

<u>NEWS</u>	<u>1</u>	Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>2</u>	"Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>3</u>	FEB 25 CA/CAPLUS - Russian Agency for Patents and Trademarks (ROSPATENT) added to list of core patent offices covered
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>4</u>	FEB 28 PATDPAFULL - New display fields provide for legal status data from INPADOC
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>5</u>	FEB 28 BABS - Current-awareness alerts (SDIs) available
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>6</u>	FEB 28 MEDLINE/LMEDLINE reloaded
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>7</u>	MAR 02 GBFULL: New full-text patent database on STN
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>8</u>	MAR 03 REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY - Sequence annotations enhanced
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>9</u>	MAR 03 MEDLINE file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>10</u>	MAR 22 KOREPAT now updated monthly; patent information enhanced
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>11</u>	MAR 22 Original IDE display format returns to REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>12</u>	MAR 22 PATDPASPC - New patent database available
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>13</u>	MAR 22 REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY enhanced with experimental property tags
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>14</u>	APR 04 EPFULL enhanced with additional patent information and new fields
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>15</u>	APR 04 EMBASE - Database reloaded and enhanced
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>16</u>	APR 18 New CAS Information Use Policies available online
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>17</u>	APR 25 Patent searching, including current-awareness alerts (SDIs), based on application date in CA/CAplus and USPATFULL/USPAT2 may be affected by a change in filing date for U.S. applications.
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>18</u>	APR 28 Improved searching of U.S. Patent Classifications for U.S. patent records in CA/CAplus
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>19</u>	MAY 23 GBFULL enhanced with patent drawing images
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>20</u>	MAY 23 REGISTRY has been enhanced with source information from CHEMCATS
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>21</u>	MAY 26 STN User Update to be held June 6 and June 7 at the SLA 2005 Annual Conference
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>22</u>	JUN 06 STN Patent Forums to be held in June 2005
<u>NEWS</u>	<u>23</u>	JUN 06 The Analysis Edition of STN Express with Discover! (Version 8.0 for Windows) now available
<u>NEWS EXPRESS</u>		JANUARY 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V7.01a, CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 10 JANUARY 2005
<u>NEWS HOURS</u>		STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
<u>NEWS INTER</u>		General Internet Information
<u>NEWS LOGIN</u>		Welcome Banner and News Items
<u>NEWS PHONE</u>		Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
<u>NEWS WWW</u>		CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:47:08 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> file req

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	0.21	0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:47:14 ON 13 JUN 2005
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 18, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

```
*****
*
* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from *
* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added,      *
* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now        *
* available and contains the CA role and document type information.   *
*
*****
```

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at:
<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html>

```
=>
L1      STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 1.1
SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 10:50:27 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -      16 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED      16 ITERATIONS          0 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01
```

```
FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
                        BATCH **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS:      80 TO      560
PROJECTED ANSWERS:         0 TO       0
```

L2 0 SEA SSS SAM L1

```
=> s 11 full
THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 160.90 U.S. DOLLARS
DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y
FULL SEARCH INITIATED 10:50:32 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -      315 TO ITERATE
```

100.0% PROCESSED 315 ITERATIONS
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

2 ANSWERS

L3 2 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file hcplus	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	163.48	163.69

FILE 'HCPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:50:35 ON 13 JUN 2005
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 13 Jun 2005 VOL 142 ISS 25
 FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 Jun 2005 (20050612/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 13
 L4 1 L3

=> d 14, ibib abs, 1

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full	<input type="checkbox"/> <u>SEARCH</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Text	<input type="checkbox"/> REFERENCES

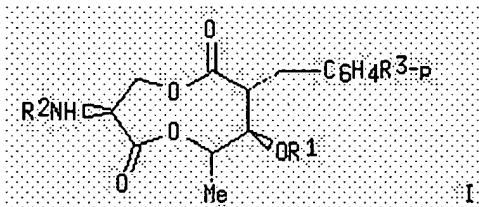
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:511149 HCPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:129825
 TITLE: Novel antifungal compounds and process for producing the same
 INVENTOR(S): Sakanaka, Osamu; Teraoka, Takeshi; Mitomo, Koichi; Tamura, Takayoshi; Murai, Yasushi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Taniguchi, Makoto
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 92 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<u>WO 9940081</u>	A1	19990812	<u>WO 1999-JP541</u>	19990208
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM	RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
<u>CA 2319807</u>	AA	19990812	<u>CA 1999-2319807</u>	19990208
<u>AU 9924398</u>	A1	19990823	<u>AU 1999-24398</u>	19990208
<u>AU 751098</u>	B2	20020808		
<u>EP 1054011</u>	A1	20001122	<u>EP 1999-903901</u>	19990208
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
<u>NZ 506249</u>	A	20030429	<u>NZ 1999-506249</u>	19990208
<u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u>			<u>JP 1998-26257</u>	A 19980206
			<u>WO 1999-JP541</u>	W 19990208

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:129825

GI



AB The title compds. [I; R1 = iso-Bu, tigloyl, isovaleryl, 2-methylbutanoyl; R2 = H, arom. acyl, protecting group such substituted benzoyl, substituted nicotinoyl; R3 = H, nitro, amino, acylamino, N,N-dialkylamino; with provisos] are prep'd. Thus, UK-2A in CH₂Cl₂ contg. pyridine and PC15 was refluxed for 1.5 h, the reaction mixt. was allowed to cool and then reacted with methanol for 15 h to give (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-amino-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryloxy-4-methyl-1,6-cyclonanenedione. In an antifungal test, (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-(2-hydroxynicotinylamino)-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryl-4-methyl-1,6-cyclonanenedione (also prep'd.) at 0.05 µg showed potency almost double that of UK-2A against *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> file caold	COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST		5.10	168.79
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)		SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE		-0.73	-0.73

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 10:50:48 ON 13 JUN 2005
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966
FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REGISTRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:47:08 ON 13 JUN 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:47:14 ON 13 JUN 2005

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L2 0 S L1
L3 2 S L1 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:50:35 ON 13 JUN 2005

L4 1 S L3

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 10:50:48 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> s l3
L5 0 L3

=>

* * * * * * * * * * * * * Welcome to STN International * * * * * * * * *

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <u>NEWS 1</u> | Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America |
| <u>NEWS 2</u> | "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock |
| <u>NEWS 3</u> FEB 25 | CA/CAPLUS - Russian Agency for Patents and Trademarks (ROSPATENT) added to list of core patent offices covered |
| <u>NEWS 4</u> FEB 28 | PATDPAFULL - New display fields provide for legal status data from INPADOC |
| <u>NEWS 5</u> FEB 28 | BABS - Current-awareness alerts (SDIs) available |
| <u>NEWS 6</u> FEB 28 | MEDLINE/LMEDLINE reloaded |
| <u>NEWS 7</u> MAR 02 | GBFULL: New full-text patent database on STN |
| <u>NEWS 8</u> MAR 03 | REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY - Sequence annotations enhanced |
| <u>NEWS 9</u> MAR 03 | MEDLINE file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded |
| <u>NEWS 10</u> MAR 22 | KOREPAT now updated monthly; patent information enhanced |
| <u>NEWS 11</u> MAR 22 | Original IDE display format returns to REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY |
| <u>NEWS 12</u> MAR 22 | PATDPASPC - New patent database available |
| <u>NEWS 13</u> MAR 22 | REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY enhanced with experimental property tags |
| <u>NEWS 14</u> APR 04 | EPFULL enhanced with additional patent information and new fields |
| <u>NEWS 15</u> APR 04 | EMBASE - Database reloaded and enhanced |
| <u>NEWS 16</u> APR 18 | New CAS Information Use Policies available online |
| <u>NEWS 17</u> APR 25 | Patent searching, including current-awareness alerts (SDIs), based on application date in CA/CAplus and USPATFULL/USPAT2 may be affected by a change in filing date for U.S. applications. |
| <u>NEWS 18</u> APR 28 | Improved searching of U.S. Patent Classifications for U.S. patent records in CA/CAplus |
| <u>NEWS 19</u> MAY 23 | GBFULL enhanced with patent drawing images |
| <u>NEWS 20</u> MAY 23 | REGISTRY has been enhanced with source information from CHEMCATS |
| <u>NEWS 21</u> MAY 26 | STN User Update to be held June 6 and June 7 at the SLA 2005 Annual Conference |
| <u>NEWS 22</u> JUN 06 | STN Patent Forums to be held in June 2005 |
| <u>NEWS 23</u> JUN 06 | The Analysis Edition of STN Express with Discover! (Version 8.0 for Windows) now available |
| <u>NEWS EXPRESS</u> | JANUARY 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V7.01a, CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 10 JANUARY 2005 |
| <u>NEWS HOURS</u> | STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability |
| <u>NEWS INTER</u> | General Internet Information |
| <u>NEWS LOGIN</u> | Welcome Banner and News Items |
| <u>NEWS PHONE</u> | Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN |
| <u>NEWS WWW</u> | CAS World Wide Web Site (general information) |

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * STN Columbus * * * * * * * * * * * * *

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:09:42 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> file reg

| COST IN U.S. DOLLARS | SINCE FILE ENTRY | TOTAL SESSION |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| FULL ESTIMATED COST | 0.84 | 0.84 |

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:12:14 ON 13 JUN 2005
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 18, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

 *
 * The CA roles and document type information have been removed from *
 * the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added, *
 * effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now *
 * available and contains the CA role and document type information. *
 *

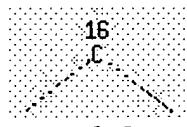
Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at:

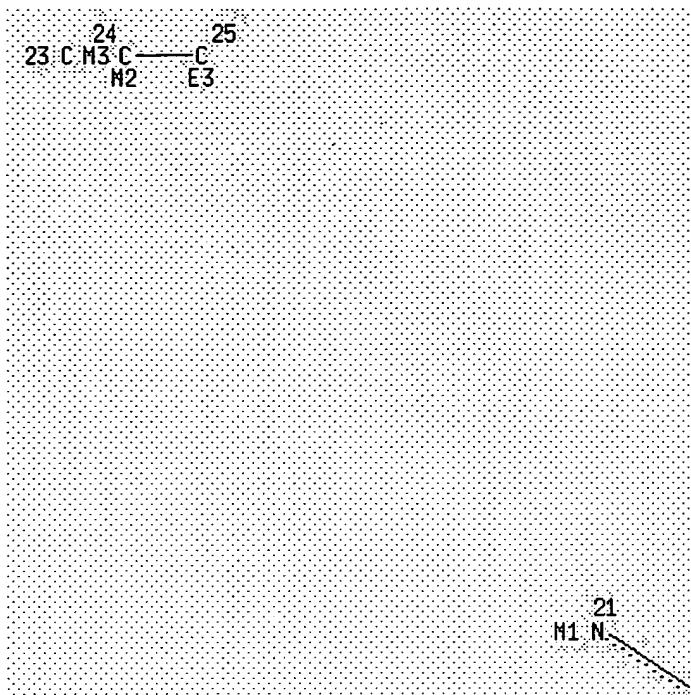
<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html>

=>
 L1 STRUCTURE uploaded

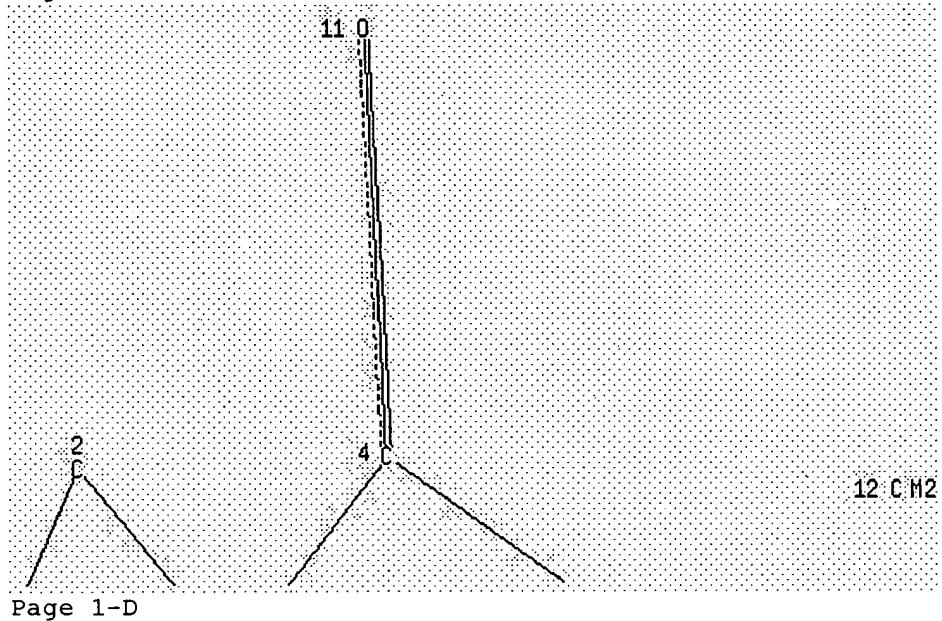
=> d 1.1
 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS
 L1 STR

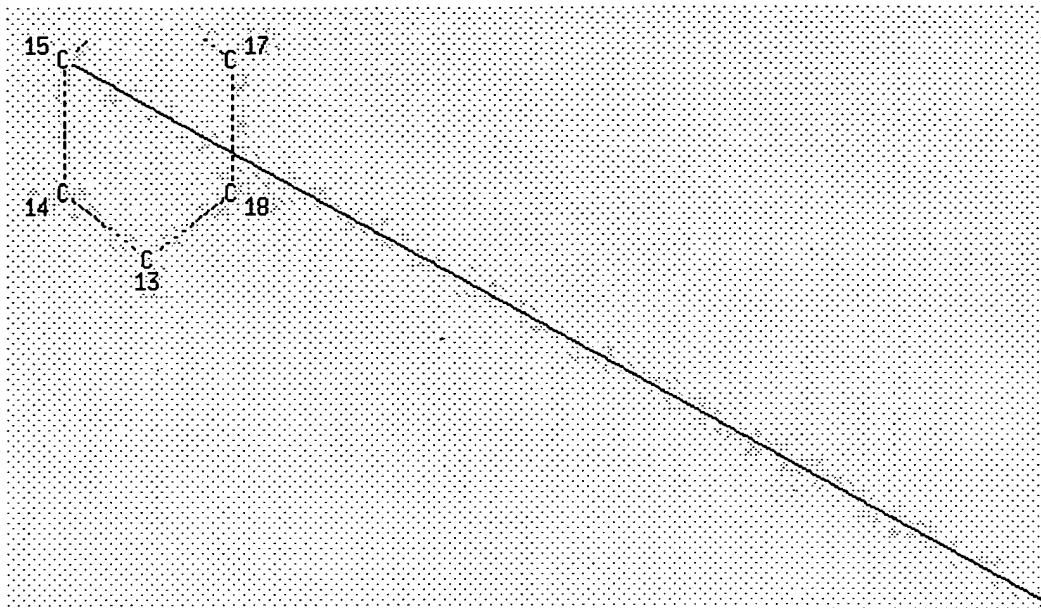


Page 1-A

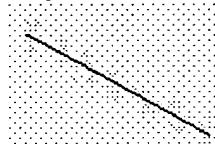


Page 1-C

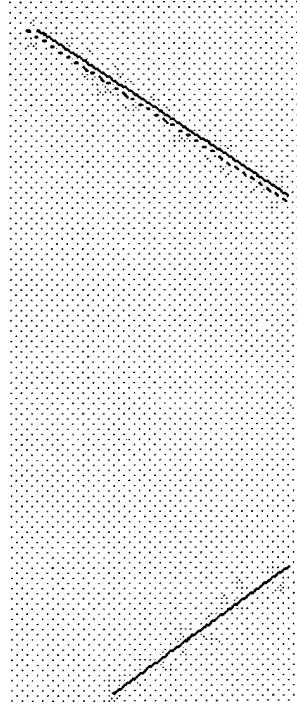




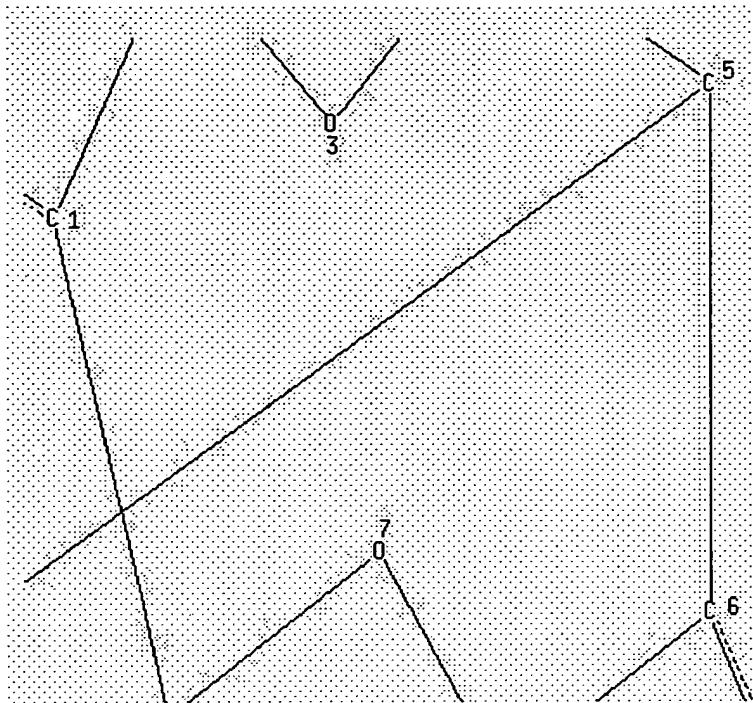
Page 2-A



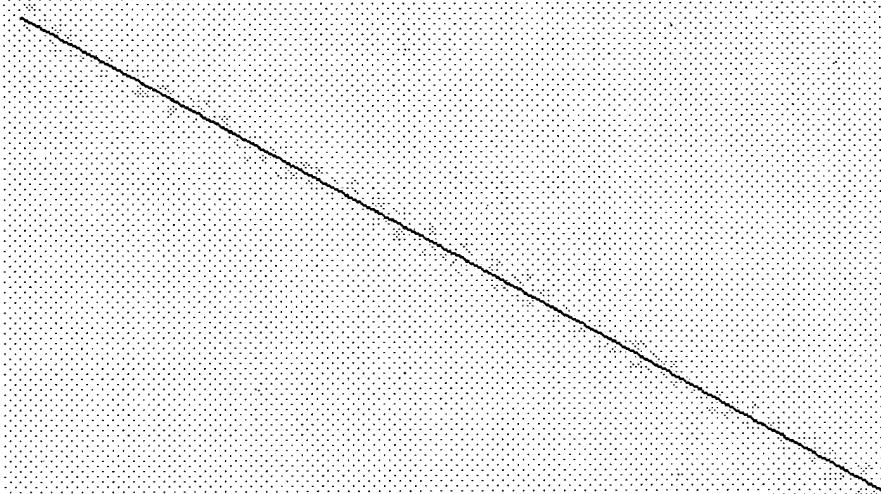
Page 2-B



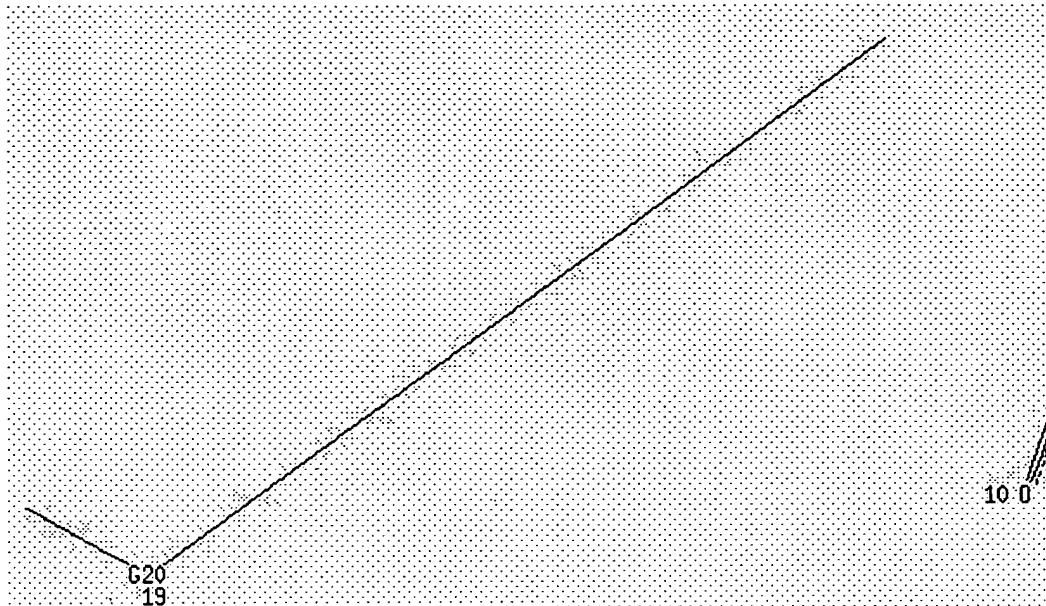
Page 2-C



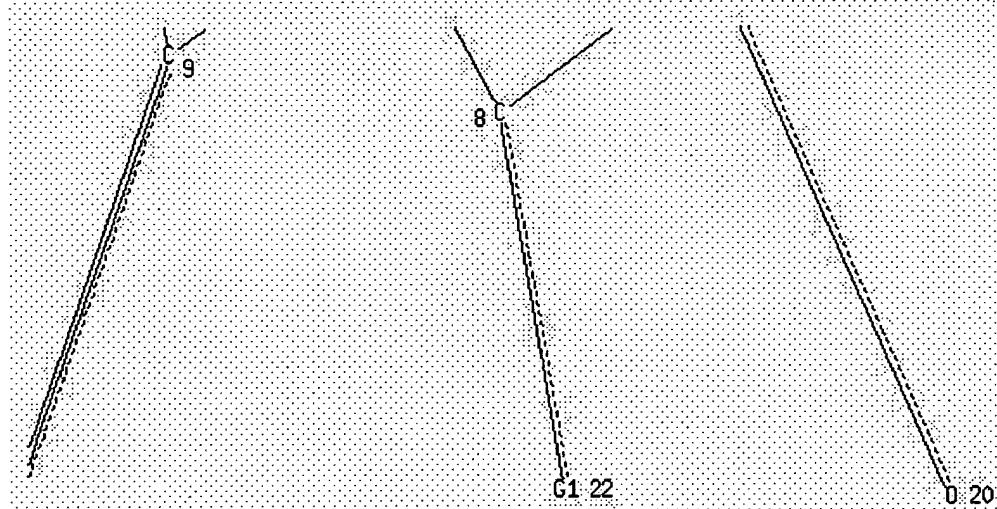
Page 2-D



Page 3-B



Page 3-C



Page 3-D

VAR G1=23/24

REP G20=(1-2) 12-5 12-15

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|----|
| HCOUNT | IS M2 | AT | 12 |
| HCOUNT | IS M1 | AT | 21 |
| HCOUNT | IS M3 | AT | 23 |
| HCOUNT | IS M2 | AT | 24 |
| HCOUNT | IS E3 | AT | 25 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 1 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 2 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 3 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 4 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 5 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 6 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 7 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 8 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 9 |
| NSPEC | IS C | AT | 10 |
| NSPEC | IS C | AT | 11 |
| NSPEC | IS C | AT | 12 |
| NSPEC | IS R | AT | 13 |

```

NSPEC IS R AT 14
NSPEC IS R AT 15
NSPEC IS R AT 16
NSPEC IS R AT 17
NSPEC IS R AT 18
NSPEC IS C AT 19
NSPEC IS C AT 20
NSPEC IS C AT 21
NSPEC IS C AT 22
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
MLEVEL IS CLASS AT 10 11 12 20 21 23 24 25
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

```

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

```

RSPEC I
NUMBER OF NODES IS 25

```

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

```

=> s 11 full
THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 160.90 U.S. DOLLARS
DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:Y
FULL SEARCH INITIATED 10:12:53 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 342 TO ITERATE

```

```

100.0% PROCESSED 342 ITERATIONS 322 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

```

```
L2 322 SEA SSS FUL L1
```

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------|---------|--|
| => file hcplus | | | |
| COST IN U.S. DOLLARS | SINCE FILE | TOTAL | |
| FULL ESTIMATED COST | ENTRY | SESSION | |
| | 161.33 | 162.17 | |

```

FILE 'HCPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:13:05 ON 13 JUN 2005
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

```

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

```
FILE COVERS 1907 - 13 Jun 2005 VOL 142 ISS 25
FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 Jun 2005 (20050612/ED)
```

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 12
L3 23 L2

=> s 13 and sakanaka, o?/au
24 SAKANAKA, O?/AU
L4 3 L3 AND SAKANAKA, O?/AU

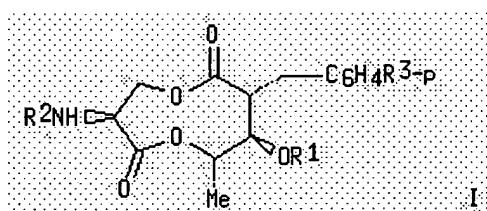
=> d 14, ibib abs hitstr, 1-3

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Brief
 Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:511149 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:129825
TITLE: Novel antifungal compounds and process for producing the same
INVENTOR(S): Sakanaka, Osamu; Teraoka, Takeshi; Mitomo, Koichi; Tamura, Takayoshi; Murai, Yasushi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Taniguchi, Makoto
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 92 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: Japanese
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|---|------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|
| <u>WO 9940081</u> | A1 | 19990812 | <u>WO 1999-JP541</u> | 19990208 |
| W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM | | | | |
| RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | | | |
| <u>CA 2319807</u> | AA | 19990812 | <u>CA 1999-2319807</u> | 19990208 |
| <u>AU 9924398</u> | A1 | 19990823 | <u>AU 1999-24398</u> | 19990208 |
| <u>AU 751098</u> | B2 | 20020808 | | |
| <u>EP 1054011</u> | A1 | 20001122 | <u>EP 1999-903901</u> | 19990208 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI | | | | |
| <u>NZ 506249</u> | A | 20030429 | <u>NZ 1999-506249</u> | 19990208 |
| <u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u> | | | <u>JP 1998-26257</u> | A 19980206 |
| | | | <u>WO 1999-JP541</u> | W 19990208 |
| OTHER SOURCE(S): GI | | MARPAT 131:129825 | | |



AB The title compds. [I; R1 = iso-Bu, tigloyl, isovaleryl, 2-methylbutanoyl; R2 = H, arom. acyl, protecting group such substituted benzoyl, substituted nicotinoyl; R3 = H, nitro, amino, acylamino, N,N-dialkylamino; with provisos] are prep'd. Thus, UK-2A in CH₂Cl₂ contg. pyridine and PC15 was refluxed for 1.5 h, the reaction mixt. was allowed to cool and then reacted with methanol for 15 h to give (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-amino-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryloxy-4-methyl-1,6-cyclonanenedione. In an antifungal test, (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-(2-hydroxynicotinylamino)-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryl-4-methyl-1,6-cyclonanenedione (also prep'd.) at 0.05 µg showed potency almost double that of UK-2A against *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

IT 234112-85-7P 234112-86-8P 234112-88-0P

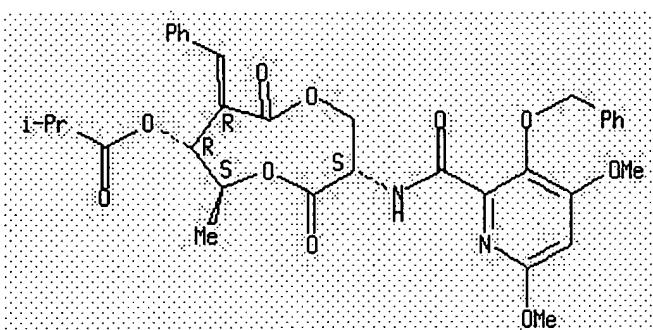
234112-89-1P 234112-90-4P 234113-05-4P
234113-06-5P 234113-14-5P 234113-15-6P
234113-16-7P 234113-17-8P 234113-21-4P
234113-26-9P 234113-27-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
 (prep'n. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 234112-85-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,6-dimethoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

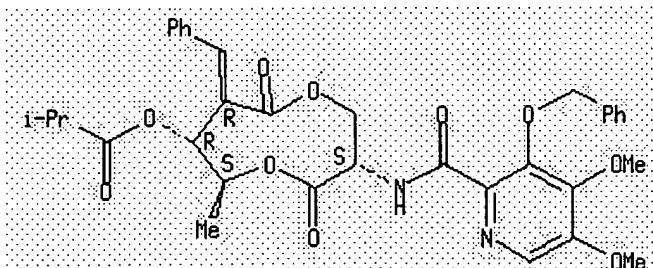
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-86-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,5-dimethoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

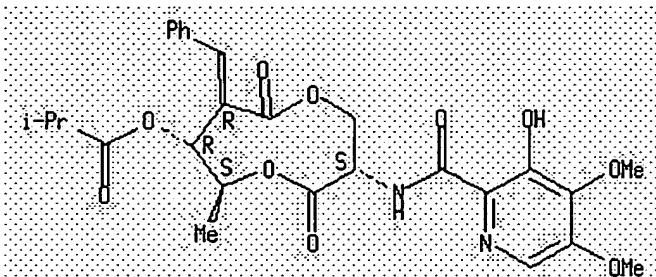
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-88-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4,5-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

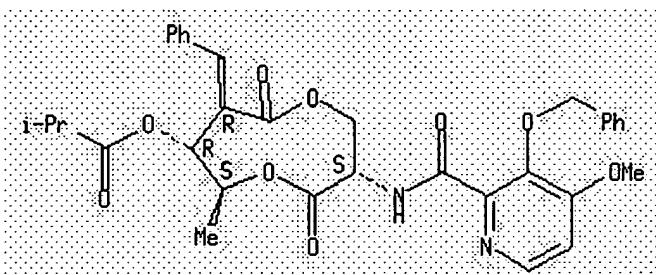
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-89-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

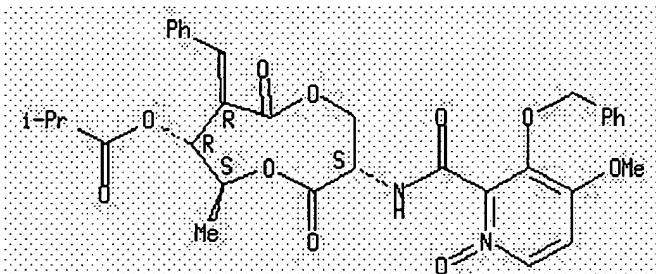
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-90-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-1-oxido-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

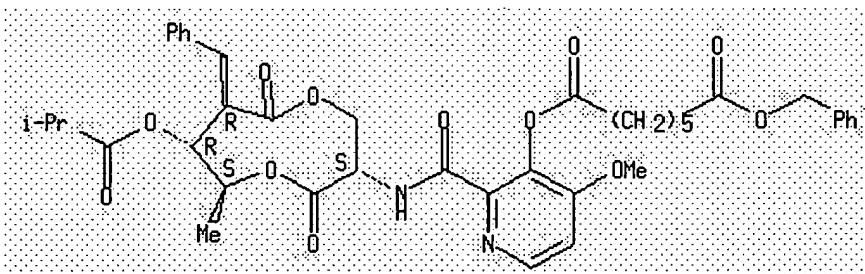
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-05-4 HCPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

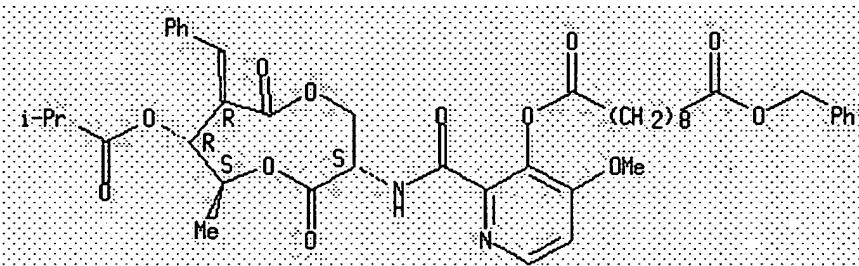
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-06-5 HCPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

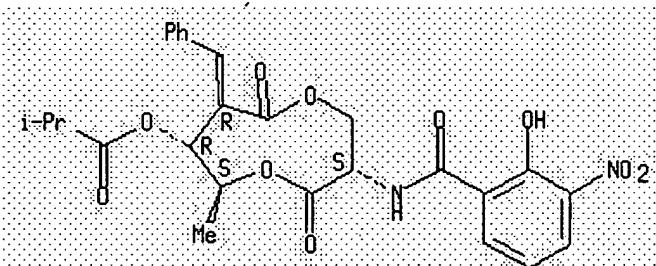
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-14-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

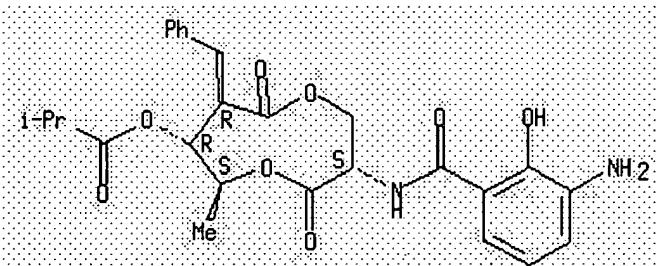
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-15-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-amino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

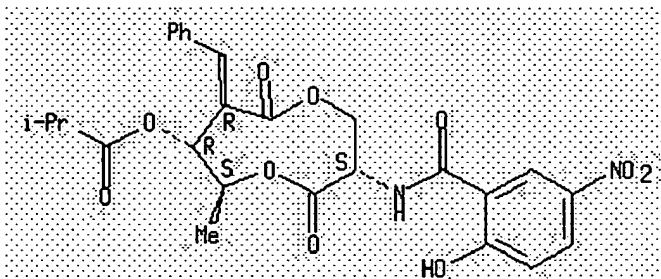
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-16-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

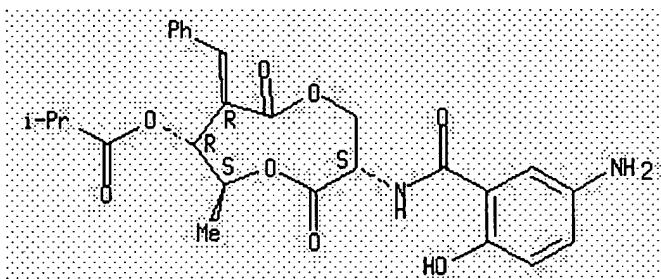
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-17-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-amino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

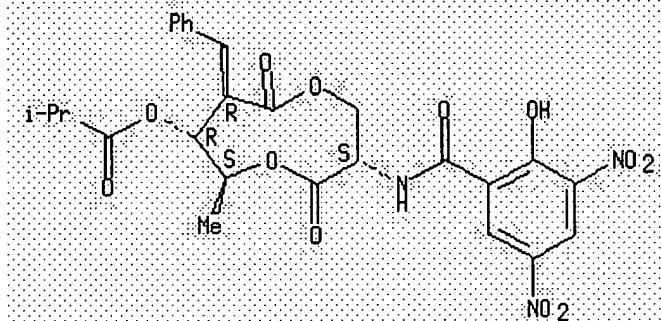
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-21-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

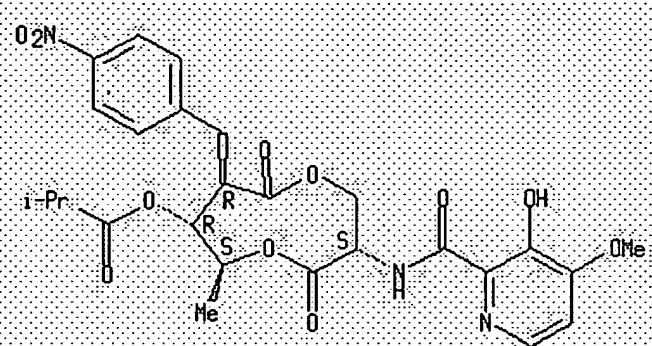
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-26-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-8-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

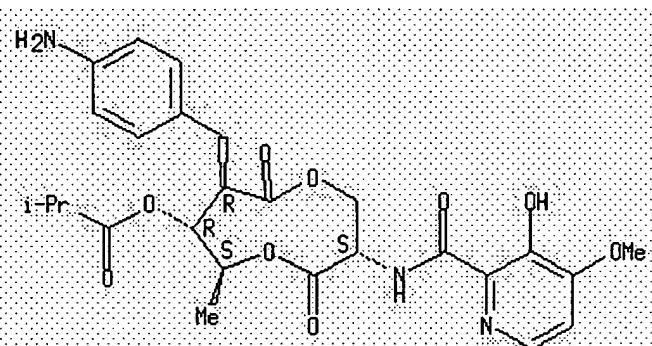
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-27-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 210300-07-5P 215798-04-2P 215798-05-3P

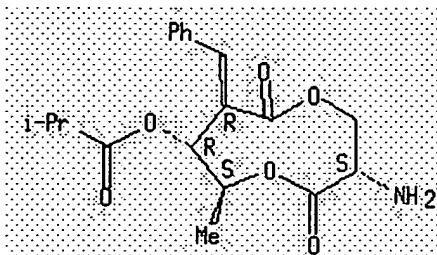
234112-77-7P 234112-78-8P 234112-79-9P
234112-80-2P 234112-81-3P 234112-82-4P
234112-83-5P 234112-84-6P 234112-87-9P
234112-91-5P 234112-92-6P 234112-93-7P
234112-94-8P 234112-95-9P 234112-96-0P
234112-97-1P 234112-98-2P 234112-99-3P
234113-00-9P 234113-01-0P 234113-02-1P
234113-03-2P 234113-04-3P 234113-07-6P
234113-08-7P 234113-09-8P 234113-10-1P
234113-11-2P 234113-12-3P 234113-13-4P
234113-18-9P 234113-19-0P 234113-20-3P
234113-22-5P 234113-23-6P 234113-24-7P
234113-25-8P 234113-28-1P 234113-29-2P
234113-30-5P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (prep. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 210300-07-5 HCPLUS

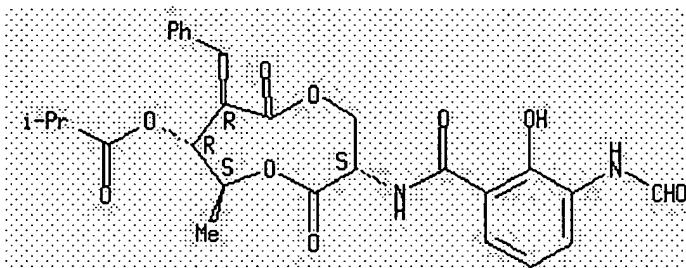
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 215798-04-2 HCPLUS

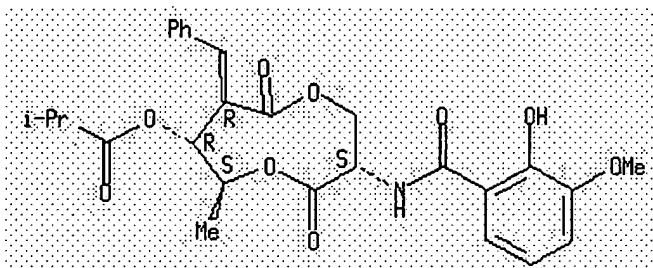
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 215798-05-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 234112-77-7 HCPLUS

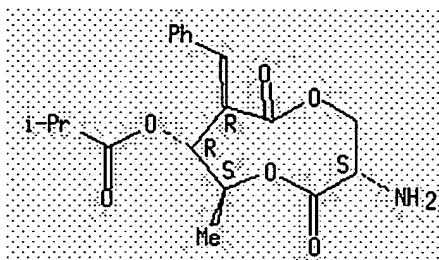
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 210300-07-5

CMF C19 H25 N 06

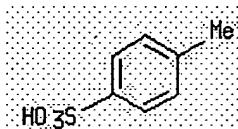
Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 104-15-4

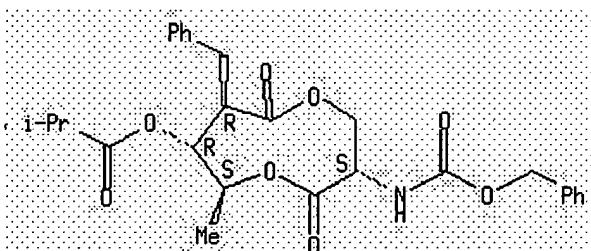
CMF C7 H8 O3 S



RN 234112-78-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-3-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

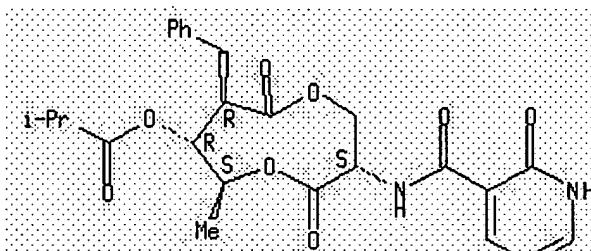
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-79-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

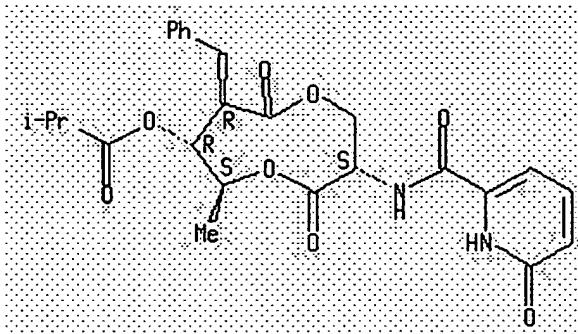
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-80-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

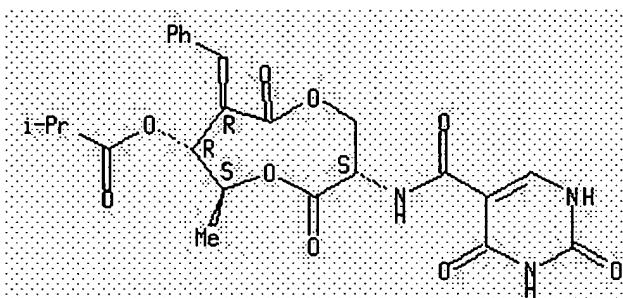
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-81-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

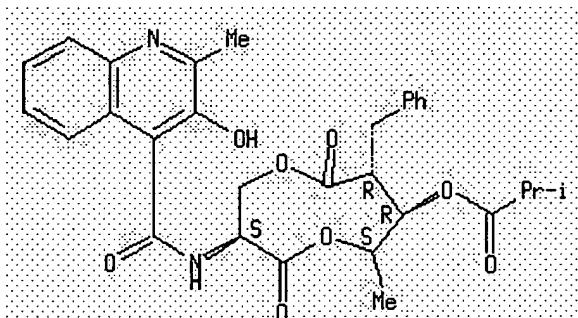
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-82-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

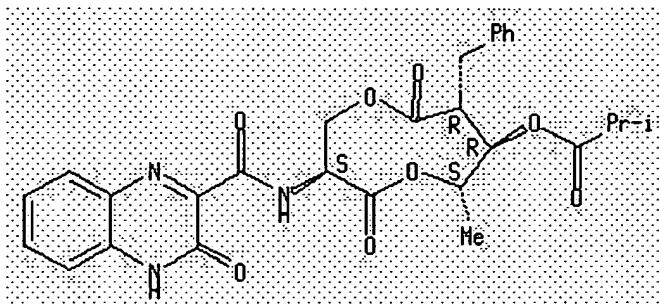
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-83-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2-quinoxaliny)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

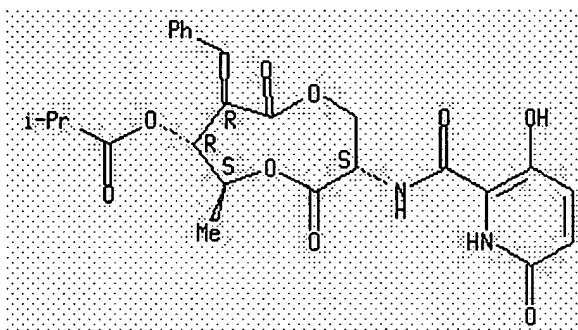
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-84-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,6-dihydro-3-hydroxy-6-oxo-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

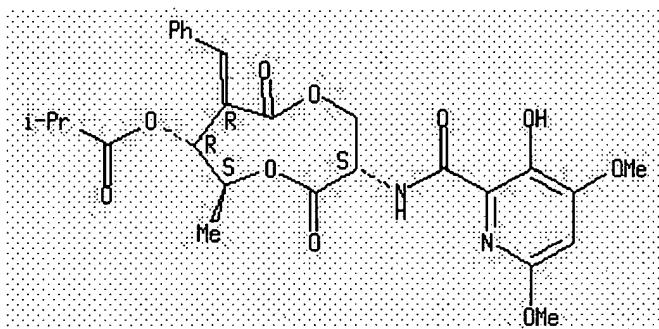
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-87-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

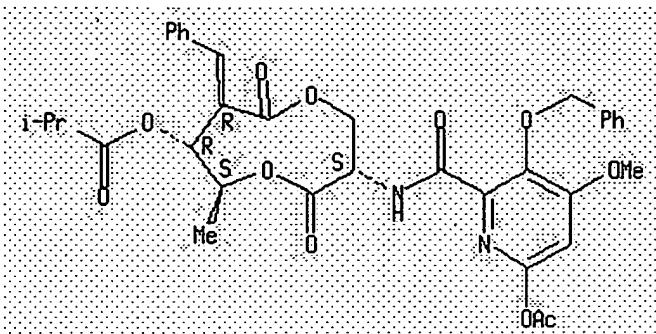
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-91-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

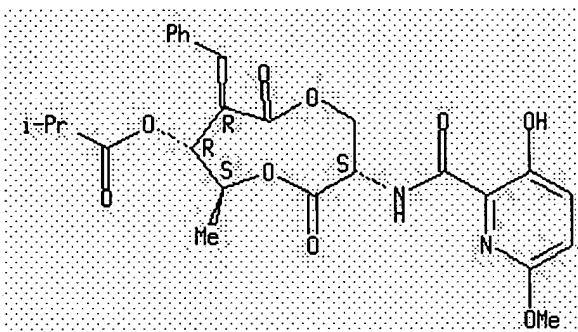
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-92-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

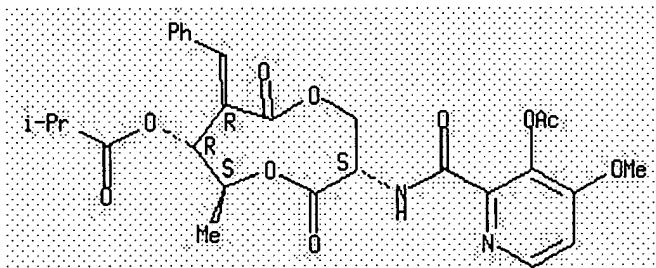
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-93-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

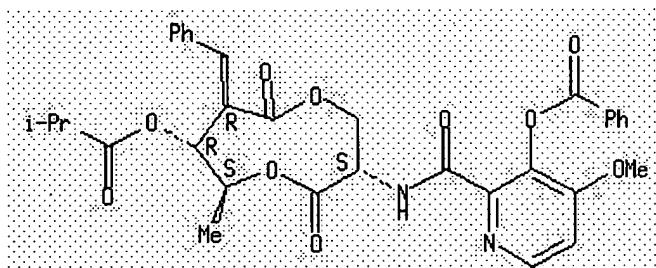
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-94-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(benzoyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

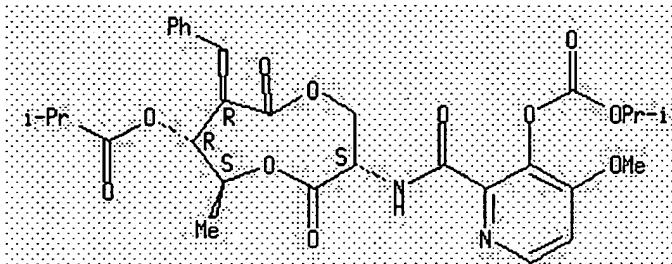
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-95-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-methylethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

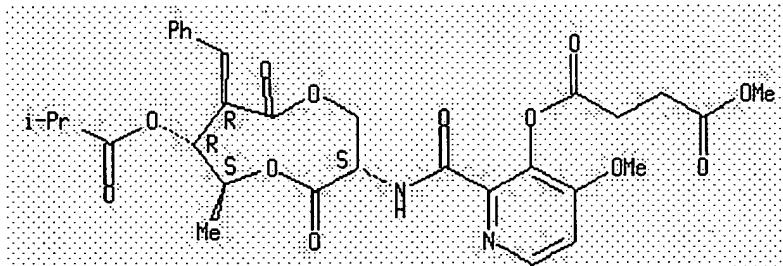
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-96-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

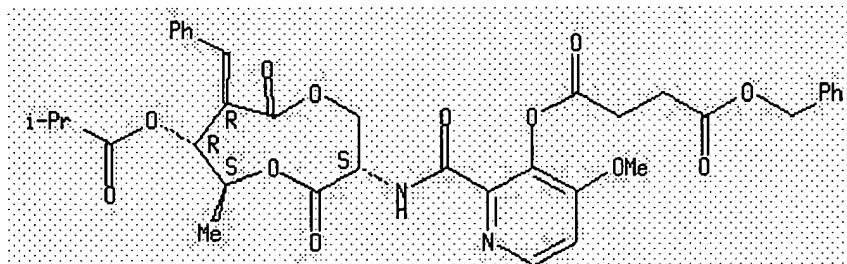
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-97-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

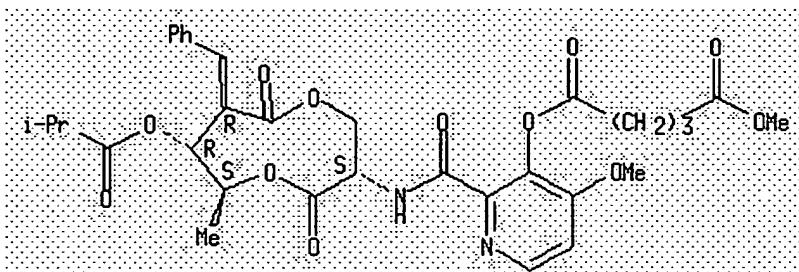
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-98-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

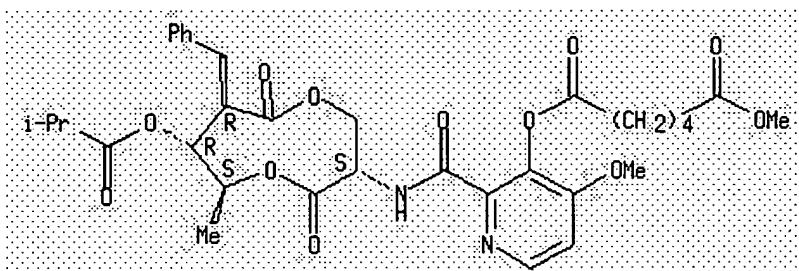
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-99-3 HCPLUS

CN Hexanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

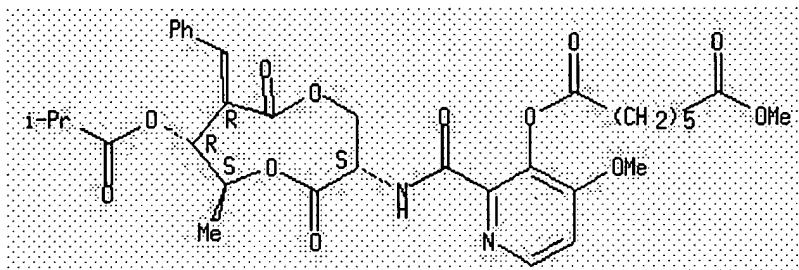
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-00-9 HCPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

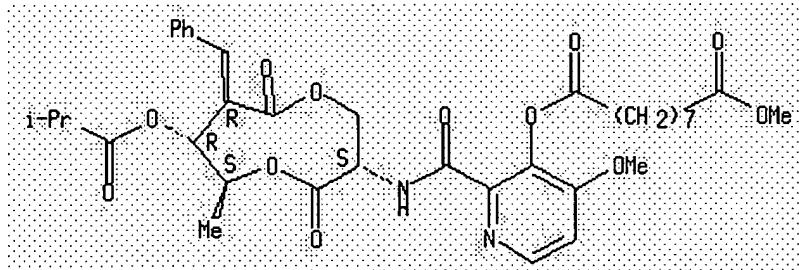
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-01-0 HCPLUS

CN Nonanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

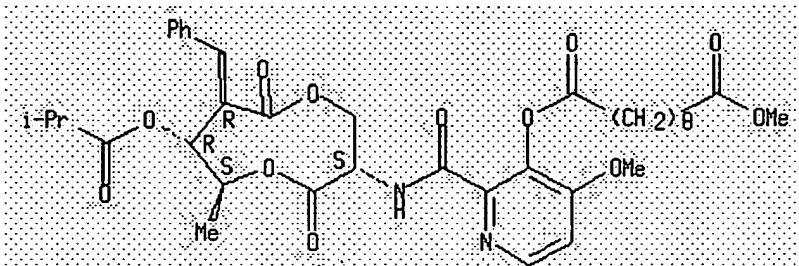


RN 234113-02-1 HCPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-

pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

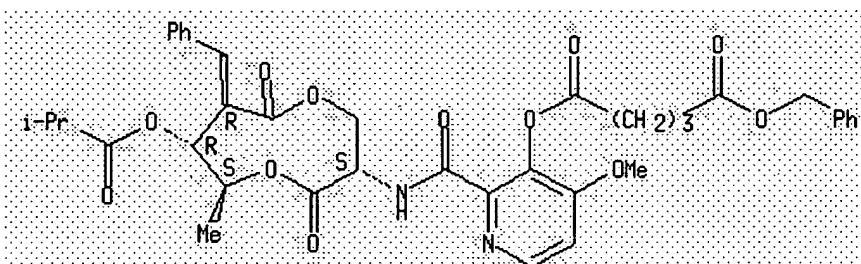
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-03-2 HCPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

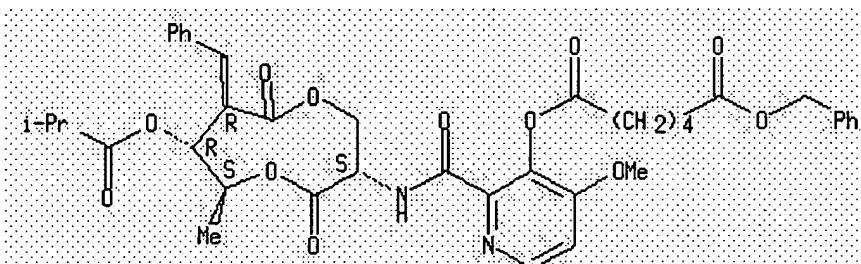
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-04-3 HCPLUS

CN Hexanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

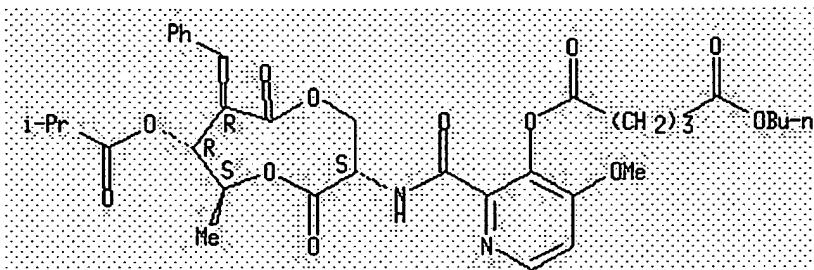
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-07-6 HCPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, butyl 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

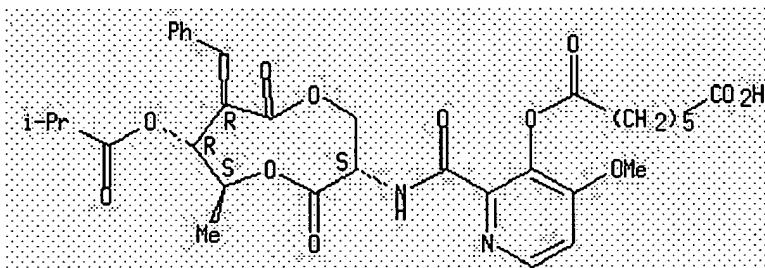
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-08-7 HCPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

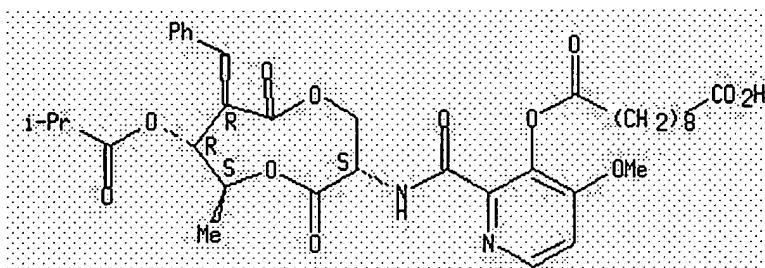
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-09-8 HCPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

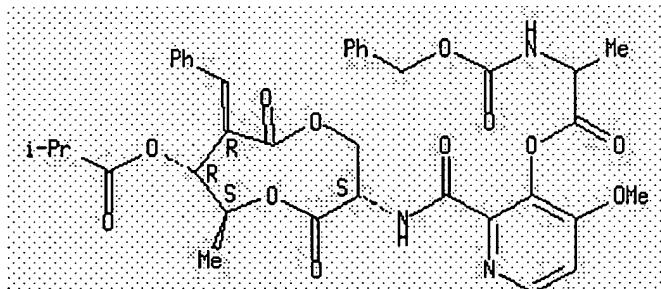
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-10-1 HCPLUS

CN Alanine, N-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

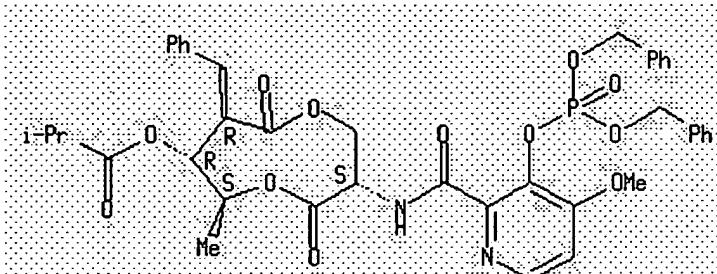


RN 234113-11-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-

[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinylcarbonylamino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

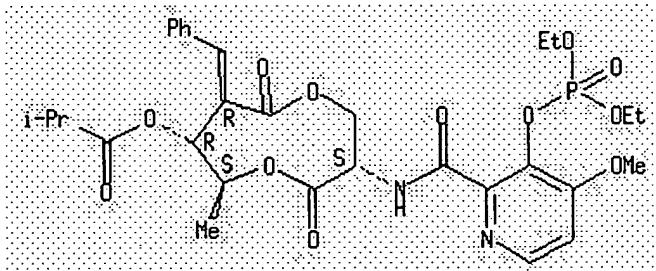
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-12-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonylamino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

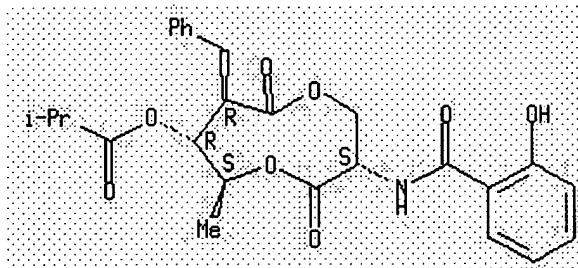
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-13-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

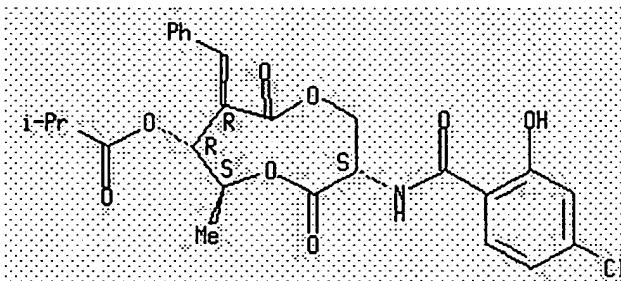
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-18-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

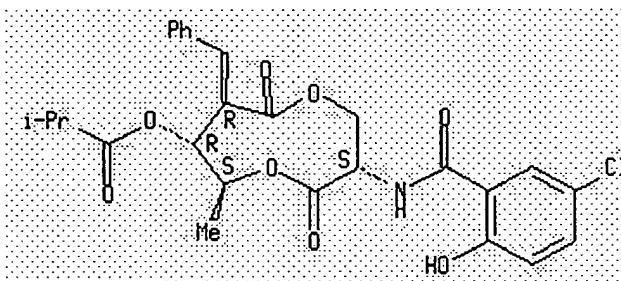
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-19-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

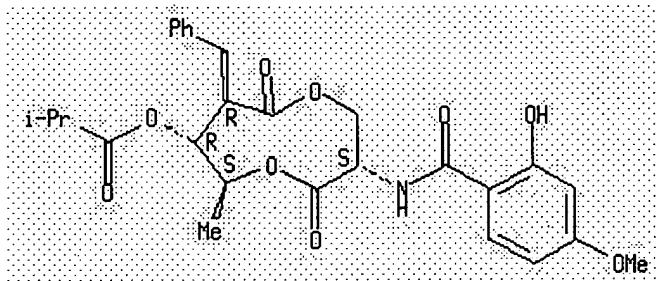
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-20-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

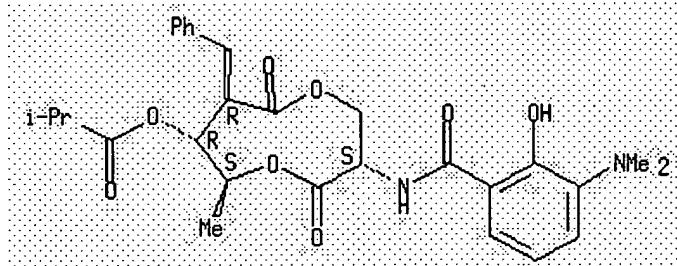
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-22-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

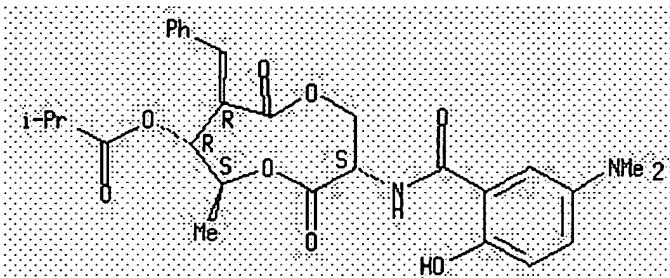


RN 234113-23-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[5-(dimethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-

yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

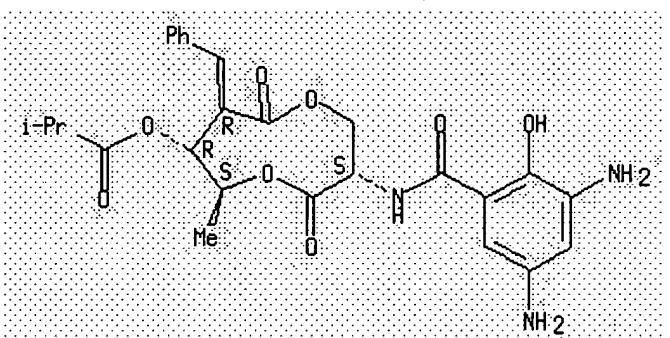
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-24-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,5-diamino-2-hydroxybenzoyl) amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

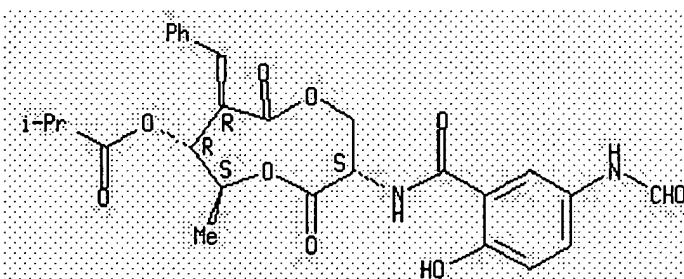
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-25-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[5-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl] amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

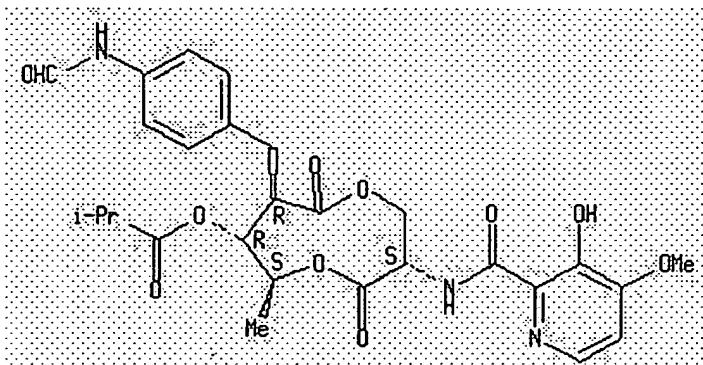
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-28-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[[4-(formylamino)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl] amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

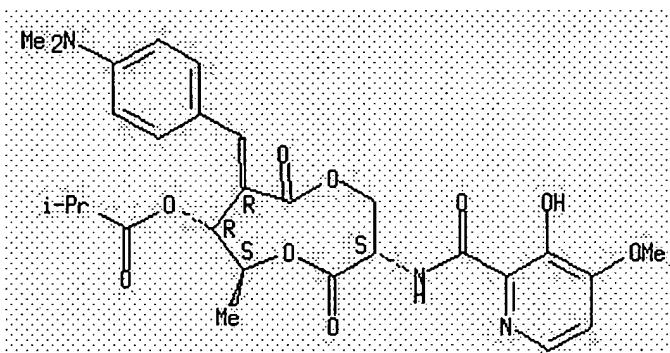
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-29-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

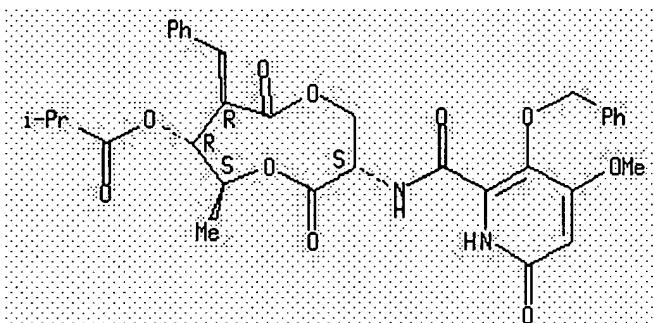
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-30-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[1,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-6-oxo-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



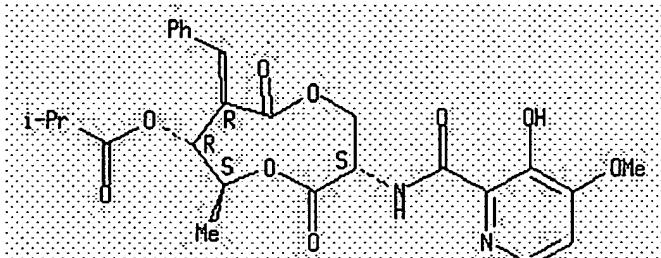
IT 167173-85-5, (+)-UK-2A

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(prepns. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

4

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 2 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Full Text | References |
|-----------|------------|

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:184083 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

130:193104

TITLE:

Rice blast controlling agents and wheat scab controlling agents

INVENTOR(S):

Teraoka, Takeshi; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Matsumoto, Kuniomi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Futamura, Takafumi; Yasutake, Tetsuya; Sakanaka, Osamu; Mitomo, Koichi; Taniguchi, Makoto

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

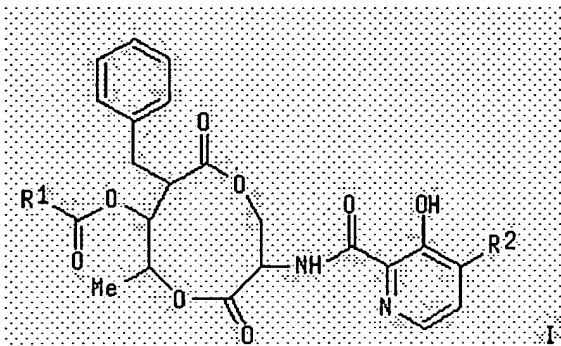
PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|---|------|----------|-----------------------|------------|
| <u>WO 9911127</u> | A1 | 19990311 | <u>WO 1998-JP3876</u> | 19980831 |
| W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO,
NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA,
UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | | | |
| <u>AU 9888878</u> | A1 | 19990322 | <u>AU 1998-88878</u> | 19980831 |
| <u>EP 1013169</u> | A1 | 20000628 | <u>EP 1998-940634</u> | 19980831 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO | | | | |
| <u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u> | | | <u>JP 1997-233658</u> | A 19970829 |
| | | | <u>WO 1998-JP3876</u> | W 19980831 |

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 130:193104

GI



AB These agents contain a compd. represented by formula (I) in which R1 represents alkyl or alkenyl and R2 represents hydrogen or methoxy. The compd. is highly effective in preventing rice blast and wheat scab and is not injurious to the plants. Specific compds. used in the examples are obtained by the method described in a publication presented earlier. Activities of I where R1 = iso-Pr and R2 = H (1), R1 = iso-Pr and R2 = OMe (2), R1 = (Z)-2-butenyl and R2 = OMe (3), R1 = iso-Bu and R2 = OMe (4), and R1 = sec-Bu and R2 = OMe (5), were demonstrated.

IT 167173-87-7 167173-88-8 220766-86-9

220766-87-0 220827-77-0

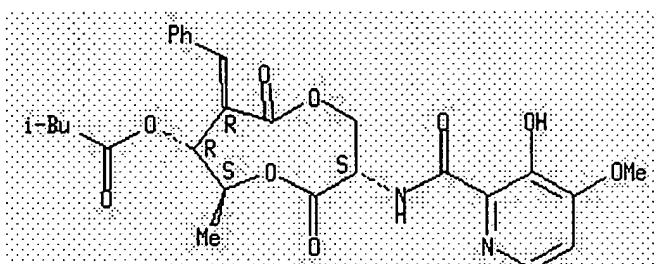
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(as rice blast controlling agents and wheat scab controlling agents)

RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

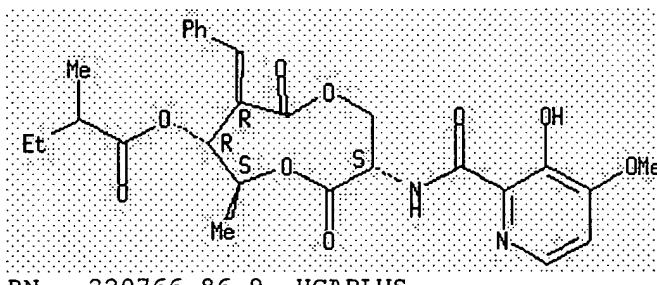


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

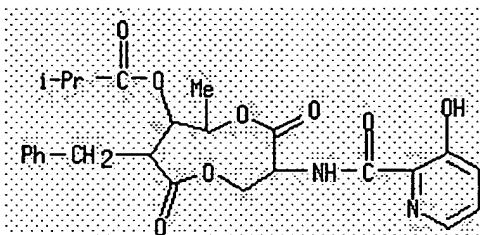
Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



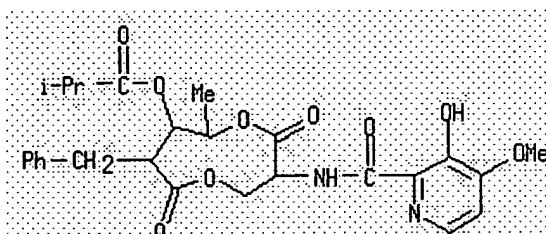
RN 220766-86-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 220766-87-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

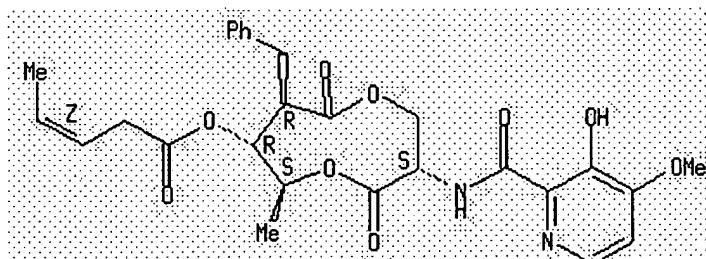


RN 220827-77-0 HCPLUS

CN 3-Pentenoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (3Z)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.



REFERENCE COUNT:

3

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

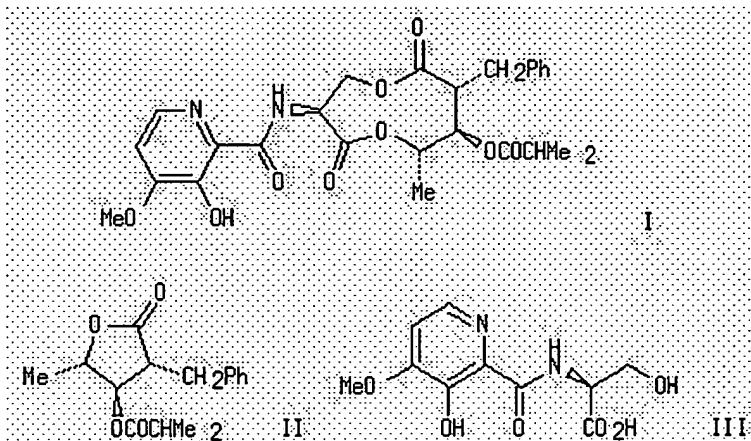
L4 ANSWER 3 OF 3 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Full Text | Chemical Structure |
| Text | References |

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:19692 HCPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:168617
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 III. Absolute configuration of an antifungal antibiotic, UK-2A, and consideration of its conformation
 AUTHOR(S): Shibata, Kozo; Hanafi, Muhammad; Fujii, Jyunko; Sakanaka, Osamu; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka,

SOURCE: 558-8585, Japan
 Journal of Antibiotics (1998), 51(12), 1113-1116
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 GI



AB The abs. configuration of UK-2A (I) was detd. by the elucidation of the abs. configurations of butanolide II and the serine deriv. III, the products of alk. hydrolysis of I. The abs. configuration of UK-2A was found to be (+)-(2R,3R,4S,7S).

IT 167173-86-6, UK 2B 167173-87-7, UK 2C

167173-88-8, UK 2D

RL: MSC (Miscellaneous)

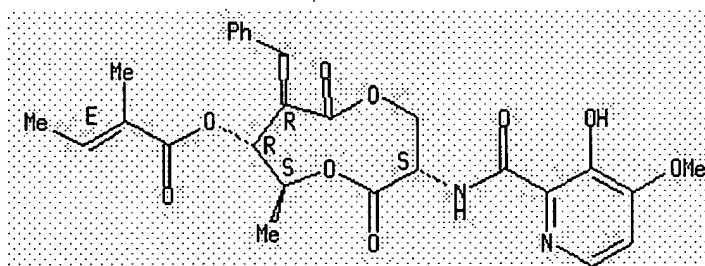
(detn. of the abs. configuration of UK-2A, an antifungal antibiotic)

RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

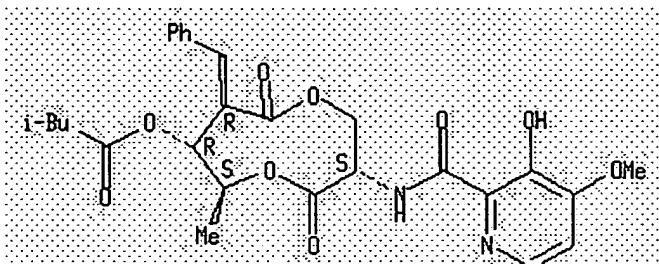
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

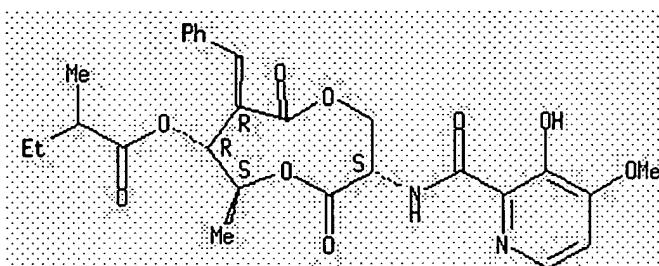
Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.

IT 167173-85-5

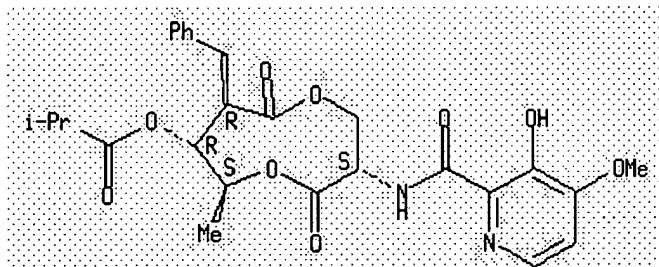
RL: PRP (Properties)

(detn. of the abs. configuration of UK-2A, an antifungal antibiotic)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

6

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:09:42 ON 13 JUN 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:12:14 ON 13 JUN 2005

L1 STRUCTURE uploaded
L2 322 S L1 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:13:05 ON 13 JUN 2005

L3 23 S L2
L4 3 S L3 AND SAKANAKA, O?/AU

```
=> s 13 not 4
      5117530 4
L5          13 L3 NOT 4

=> s 13 not 14
L6          20 L3 NOT L4

=> s 16 and mitomo, k?/au
      42 MITOMO, K?/AU
L7          0 L6 AND MITOMO, K?/AU

=> s 16 and tamura, t?/au
      4967 TAMURA, T?/AU
L8          0 L6 AND TAMURA, T?/AU

=> s 16 and iinuma, k?/au
      366 IINUMA, K?/AU
L9          0 L6 AND IINUMA, K?/AU

=> s 16 and teraoka, t?/au
      367 TERAOKA, T?/AU
L10         0 L6 AND TERAOKA, T?/AU

=> s 16 and kuzuhara, k?/au
      61 KUZUHARA, K?/AU
L11         0 L6 AND KUZUHARA, K?/AU

=> s 16 and mikoshiba, h?/au
      138 MIKOSHIBA, H?/AU
L12         0 L6 AND MIKOSHIBA, H?/AU

=> s 16 and taniguchi, m?/au
      3612 TANIGUCHI, M?/AU
L13         11 L6 AND TANIGUCHI, M?/AU

=> d 113, bibb abs hitstr, 1-11
```

L13 ANSWER 1 OF 11 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|------|------------|
| Full | Cited |
| Text | References |

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:937345 HCPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:348094
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 VI (3). Role of substituents on dilactone ring of UK-2A and antimycin A3 against generation of reactive oxygen species in porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells.
 AUTHOR(S): Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Kiso, Tetsuo; Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Tanaka, Toshio; **Taniguchi, Makoto**
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2004), 57(10), 687-690
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 AB The role of the substituents on the dilactone of UK-2A and antimycin A3 (AA) against reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation in porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells was studied. Results showed that AA and its

derivs. 4~7 stimulated ROS generation. They have a 3-formamidosalicylic moiety at the C7 position. The level of ROS generation induced by AA at 5 and 10 μ M were the highest among the derivs. tested and 2.3-fold of the control. On the other hand, UK-2A and its derivs. 1~3, epi-1 and epi-2 did not greatly stimulate ROS generation. These results indicate that a 3-formamidosalicylic moiety contributes to ROS generation. In addn., the level of ROS generation among the derivs. correlated with the intensity of respiratory inhibition. The LLC-PK1 cells treated with the derivs. tested in this study showed morphologies similar to necrotic cell death under microscopic observation. However, it has been reported that AA induces the activation of caspases and DNA fragmentation, which are typical apoptotic responses.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 167173-87-7 215798-04-2

464157-53-7 464157-56-0

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);

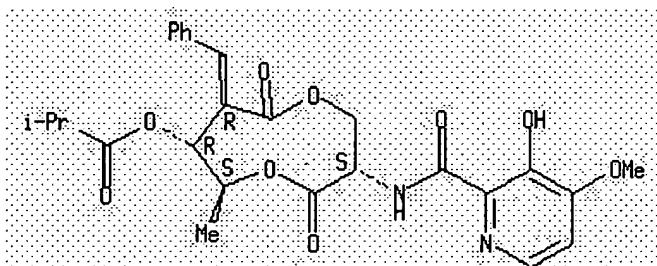
PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp.)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

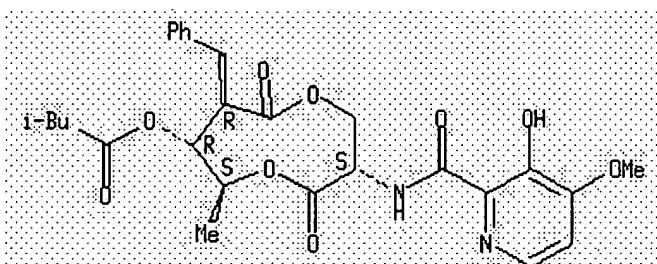
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

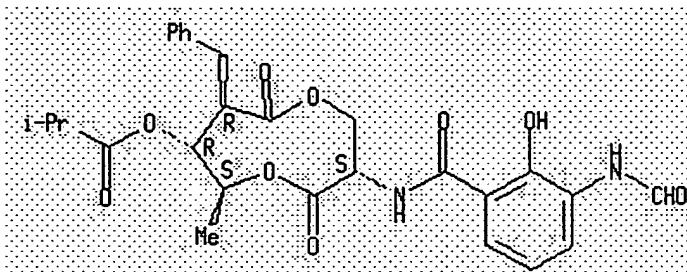
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

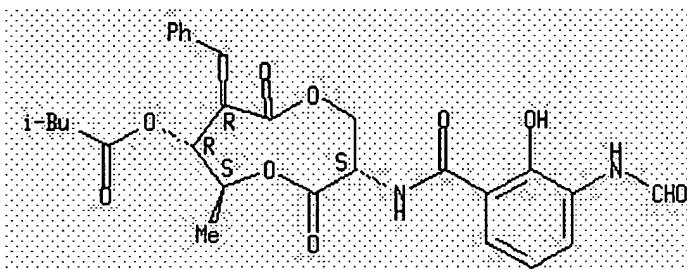
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 464157-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

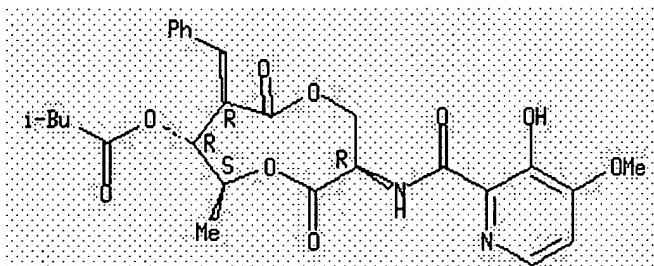
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 464157-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT:

19

THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 2 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Full Text | Chemical References |
|-----------|---------------------|

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:508203 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:279002

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 VI (2). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A

AUTHOR(S): Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Goto, Kimihiko; Kiso, Tetsuo; Tani, Kazunori; Ping, Xu; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Iio, Hideo; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2002), 55(6), 607-610
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

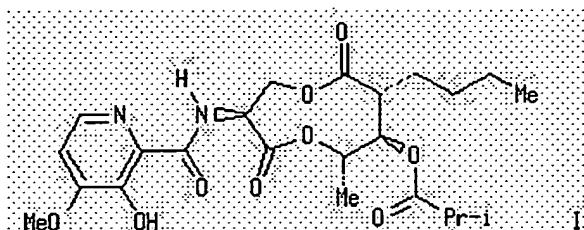
DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

GI



AB UK-2A and antimycin A3 analogs, e.g. I, were tested for their respiratory inhibition in bovine heart SMP and their cytotoxic activity was measured against porcine renal proximal tubule cells. The structure activity relationship was examd. as well.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 167173-87-7 215798-04-2

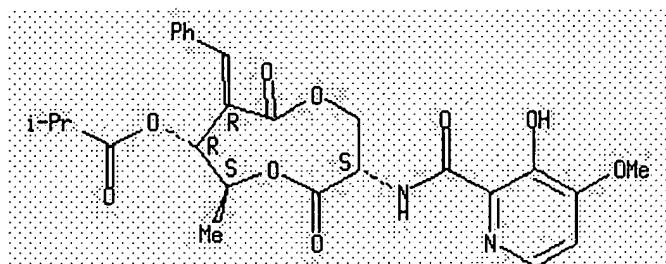
464157-53-7 464157-56-0

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (respiratory inhibition, cytotoxicity, and structure-activity relationships of UK-2A and antimycin A3 synthetic hybrids)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-(pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

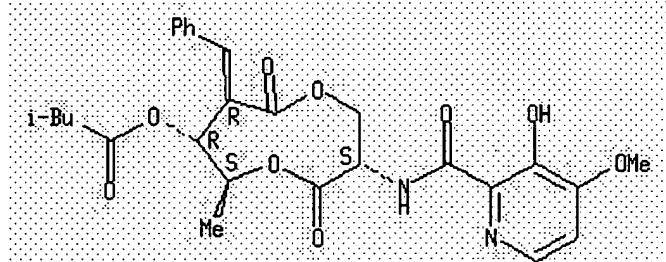
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-(pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

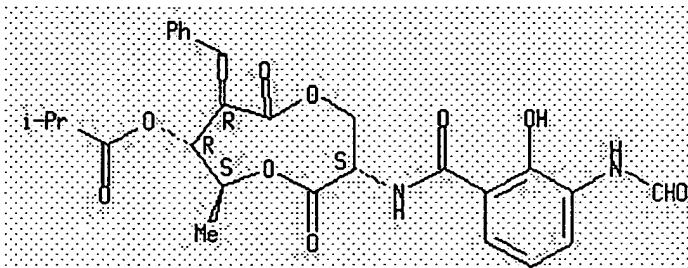
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

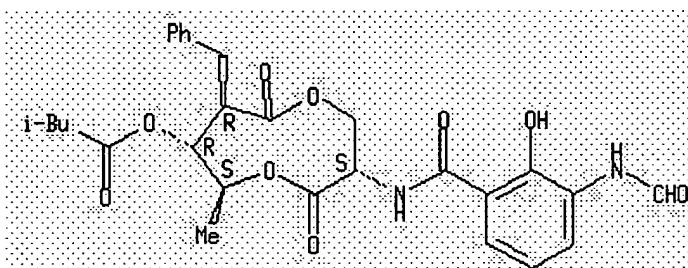
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 464157-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

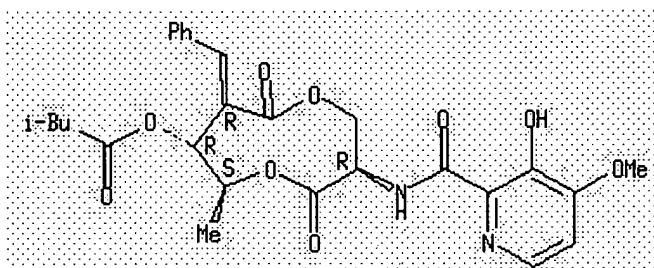
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 464157-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT:

14

THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 3 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Full Text | Science |
|-----------|---------|

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:262139 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:30441

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C, and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02: VII. Membrane injury induced by C9-UK-2A, a derivative of UK-2A, in *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* IFO 0001

AUTHOR(S):

Tani, Kazunori; Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Motoba, Kazuhiko; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE:

Journal of Antibiotics (2002), 55(3), 315-321

CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER:

Japan Antibiotics Research Association

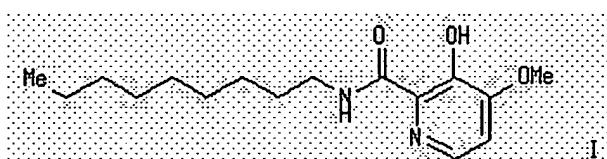
DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

GI



AB UK-2A is a potent antifungal antibiotic and its structure is highly similar to that of antimycin A3 (AA). UK-2A and AA inhibit mitochondrial electron transport at complex III. However, the antifungal activities of UK-2A and AA disappear after 48-h treatment. In an attempt to improve the duration of the antifungal activity of UK-2A, several UK-2A derivs. were prep'd. by substituting its nine-membered dilactone ring with an n-alkyl or an isoprenyl moiety. Among all the derivs. tested, C9-UK-2A (I) and C10-UK-2A showed the most potent and durable antifungal activities against a strict aerobic yeast, Rhodotorula mucilaginosa IFO 0001. I, in particular, continued to demonstrate its broad-spectrum antifungal activity after 120-h treatment. Therefore, we focused on I to further examine its mode of action against the yeast. Interestingly, I did not inhibit cellular respiration of the cells even at concns. greater than 100 µg/mL. I gradually induced the efflux of potassium ions from the cells. Moreover, I gradually induced the release of glucose from glucose-encapsulating liposomes. The patterns of efflux and release induced by I were not as rapid as those seen with amphotericin B. These results suggest a membrane injury caused by I in R. mucilaginosa IFO 0001.

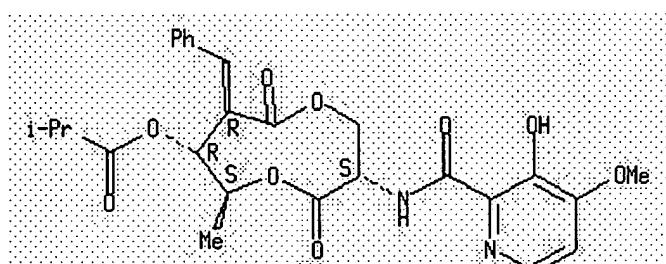
IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)
(activity of UK-2A and derivs. against Rhodotorula mucilaginosa)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

15

THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 4 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Full Text | Abstract |
| Text | References |

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:557166 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

135:300904

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02. VI (1). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A

AUTHOR(S): Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Tani, Kazunori; Fujita, Ken-Ichi;
Taniguchi, Makoto
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University,
 Osaka, 558-8585, Japan
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2001), 54(7), 600-602
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English

AB The synthesis of UK-2A analogs, where the nine-membered dilactone residue was replaced by several alkyl or isoprenyl moieties, and their biol. effects were studied. All the tested compds., such as UK-2A, AA, and their derivs., did not show any growth inhibitory activity against both Gram-neg. and Gram-pos. bacteria up to 100 μ g/mL. Salicylic acid moiety or pyridinecarboxylic acid moiety plus a hydrophobic structure is at least necessary for expression of antifungal action. The 9-membered dilactone ring moiety itself is not essential for the antimicrobial activity, and C8-alkyl group is flexible and hydrophobic that makes C8-UK-2A interact the binding domain to prevent yeasts and filamentous fungi from growing. The decrease in activity of isoprenylated UK-2A derivs. was due to a loss of flexibility, which interferes in their taking active conformations. AA had strong cytotoxicity against porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells and other types of cultured cells compared to UK-2A. The inhibitory of UK-2A and AA for the uncoupler stimulated respiration of bovine heart submitochondrial particles was examd. C8-3MeOSA showed comparably high inhibitory activity similar to C8-AA and AA, although its antimicrobial activities were weaker than those were. The mode of action of C8-UK-2A would be different from that of UK-2A.

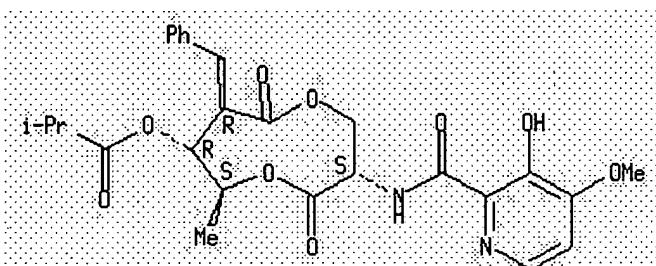
IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
 (UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp.
 517-02. VI (1). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

11

THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 5 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN



ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:574605 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

131:297409

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 V. Inhibition mechanism of bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bcl by the novel

AUTHOR(S): antibiotic UK-2A
 Machida, Kiyotaka; Takimoto, Hiroaki; Miyoshi, Hideto;
Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Biology, Graduate School of Science,
 Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1999), 52(8), 748-753

CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A is a potent antifungal antibiotic isolated from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02 and its structure is highly similar to that of antimycin A. The authors investigated the inhibition mechanism of bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bc₁ complex by the UK-2A using antimycin A and myxothiazol as the ref. inhibitors of ubiquinol oxidn. (Q_o) and ubiquinone redn. (Q_i) sites, resp. The inhibitory potency of UK-2A was about 3-fold less than antimycin A. On the basis of the effects of UK-2A on the redn. kinetics of b and c₁ hemes, this compd. appeared to be an inhibitor of the Q_i site. However, since spectral changes of dithionite-reduced cytochrome b induced by UK-2A binding differed from that of antimycin A, the precise binding manner of UK-2A to the enzyme is not identical to that of antimycin A. It could be concluded that antimycin A binding to cytochrome b is primarily decided by structural specificity of the salicylic acid moiety.

IT 167173-85-5, Antibiotic UK-2A 167173-86-6, Antibiotic UK-2B 167173-87-7, Antibiotic UK-2C 167173-88-8,

Antibiotic UK-2D

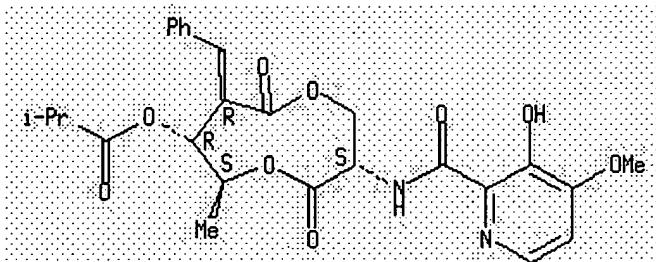
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)

(UK-2A, B, C and D as novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces*)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

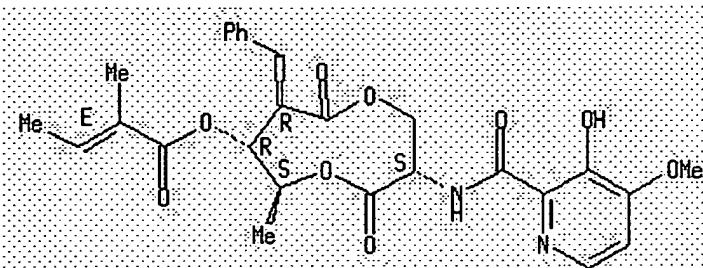


RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

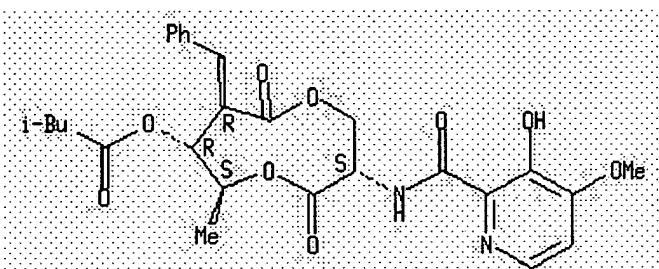
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

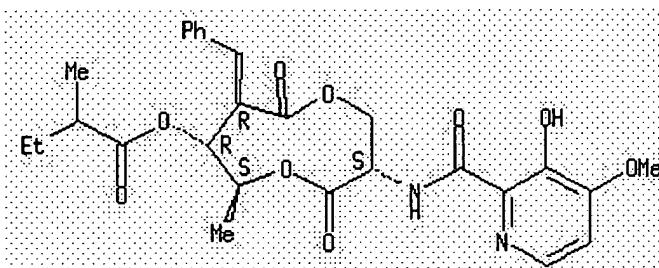


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



REFERENCE COUNT:

23

THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 6 OF 11 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|------|
| Full Text | HTML |
| Text | PDF |

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:368241 HCPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

131:125082

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02: IV. Comparative studies of UK-2A with antimycin A3 on cytotoxic activity and reactive oxygen species generation in LLC-PK1 cells
Takimoto, Hiroaki; Machida, Kiyotaka; Ueki, Masashi; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Biology, Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE:

Journal of Antibiotics (1999), 52(5), 480-484

CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A, a novel antifungal antibiotic, is a structural relative of antimycin A3 (AA) and its mode of action is similar to that of AA which inhibits mitochondrial electron transport at complex III. In spite of their structural resemblance, AA had strong cytotoxicity while UK-2A had little cytotoxicity against LLC-PK1 cells as well as other types of cultured cells. When cells were treated with UK-2A or with AA the intracellular ATP content decreased significantly within 5 min in glucose-free medium to almost the same extent in both cases. Moreover, under the same conditions, UK-2A killed cells at a similar rate to AA. This suggested that UK-2A entered into the cells and, like AA, inhibited mitochondrial electron transport. On the other hand, AA stimulated reactive oxygen species (ROS) prodn. within 5 min even at a low concn. of 1 μ M whereas UK-2A did not show such an effect. The difference in the ROS-producing abilities of UK-2A and AA may account for the different cytotoxic effects of the two compds.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

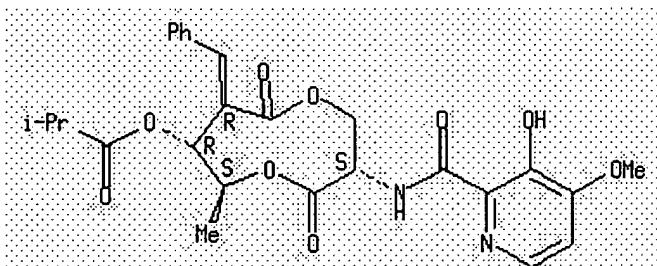
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(comparative studies of UK-2A with antimycin A3 on cytotoxic activity and reactive oxygen species generation in LLC-PK1 cells)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 23 THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 7 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Full Text | Screen References |
|-----------|-------------------|

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:22846 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:163891
 TITLE: The mode of action of UK-2A and UK-3A, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02
 AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Biology, Fac. Sci., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1997), 50(12), 1052-1057
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 AB UK-2A and UK-3A are structural relatives of antimycins, which were isolated as antifungal antibiotics with little cytotoxicity that

demonstrated inhibition of respiratory activity. They halve the cellular respiration of yeast within 4~5 min and the intracellular ATP content within 2~5 min. They inhibited the yeast mitochondrial respiration using β -hydroxybutyrate and succinate as a respiratory substrate, but no inhibition was obsd. using ascorbate-reduced tetra-Me p-phenylenediamine as the substrate. The site of respiratory inhibition of UK-2A and UK-3A was thought to be the cytochrome bc₁ complex in the mitochondrial electron transport chain of yeast cells. They also inhibited the mitochondrial respiration of rat liver. Intact animal cells might have some system to defend themselves from the actions of UK-2A and UK-3A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 194931-82-3, Antibiotic UK-3A

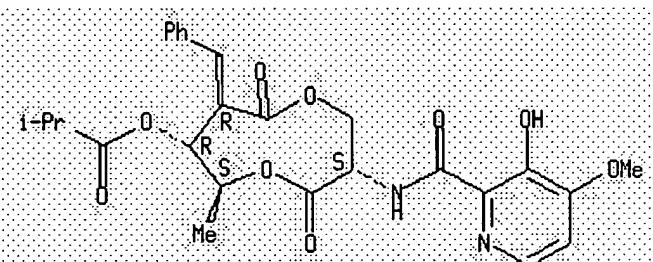
RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(mechanism of antifungal action of UK-2A and UK-3A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

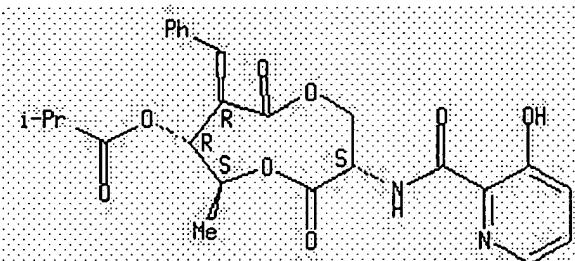
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 194931-82-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

16

THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 8 OF 11 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full
Text

SEARCHED
RECD 12/20/2002

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:504110 HCPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

127:217524

TITLE:

UK-3A, a novel antifungal antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. 517-02: fermentation, isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties

AUTHOR(S):

Ueki, Masashi; Kusumoto, Atsushi; Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Faculty of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558,

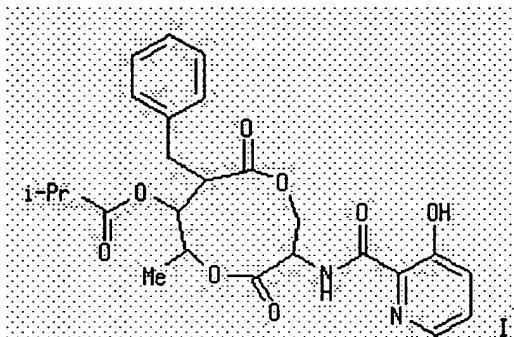
SOURCE: Japan
 Journal of Antibiotics (1997), 50(7), 551-555
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

GI



AB A novel antifungal antibiotic, UK-3A (I), was obtained from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. I was very similar in structure to UK-2A, a structural relative of antimycin A. The antifungal spectrum of I was relatively broad (MICs for yeasts and filamentous fungi: 1.56~6.25 and 0.39~1.56 µg/mL, resp.). The cytotoxic activity of I was weak (IC₅₀: 18~100 µg/mL).

IT 194931-82-3P, Antibiotic UK 3A

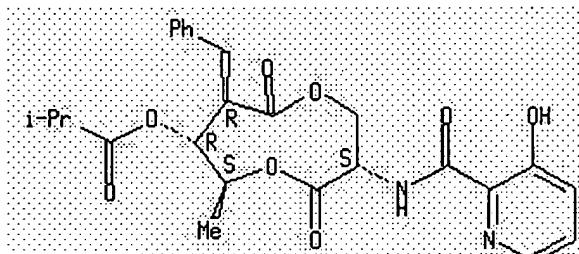
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation)

(UK-3A is a novel antifungal antibiotic from *Streptomyces*)

RN 194931-82-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

7

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 9 OF 11 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Full Text | SEARCH |
|-----------|--------|

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:16443 HCPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

126:144017

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. II. Structural elucidation

AUTHOR(S):

Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Ueki, Masashi;

CORPORATE SOURCE: **Taniguchi, Makoto**
 SOURCE: Fac. Sci., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
AB UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02, exhibit strong antifungal activity. The structures were elucidated based on spectral and chem. evidence that these compds. are the derivs. of the nine-membered dilactone formed from serine and 4-hydroxypentanoic acid moiety.

IT 167173-86-6P 167173-87-7P, UK 2C 167173-88-8P,
 UK 2D

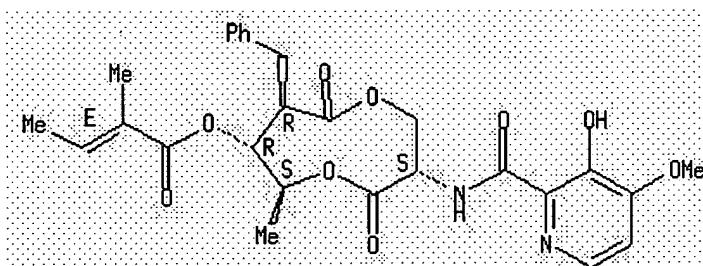
RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); PREP (Preparation)
 (structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02)

RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

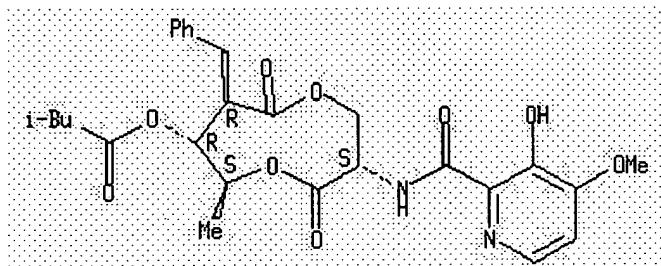
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

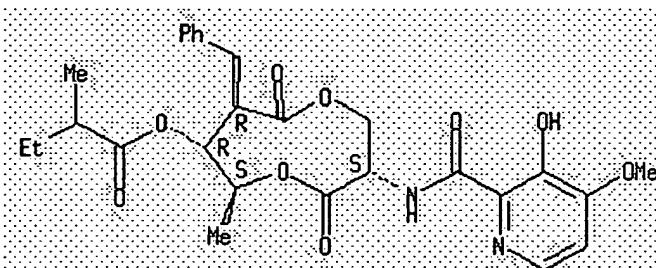


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.

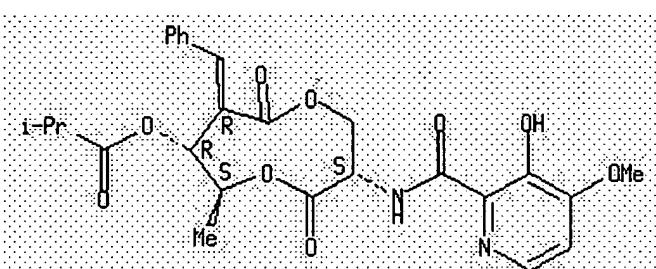
IT 167173-85-5P

RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

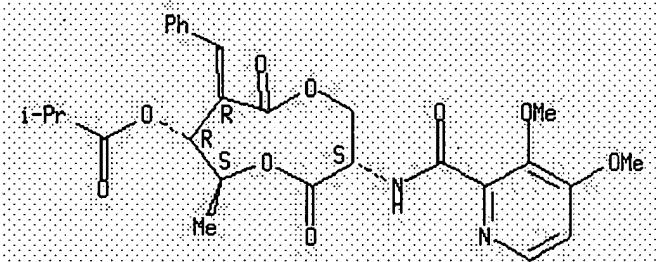
IT 186528-19-8P, O-Methyl UK 2A

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02)

RN 186528-19-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[(3,4-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, [3S-(3R*,6R*,7S*,8S*)]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT:

7

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 10 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Full Text | Chemical Structure |
|-----------|--------------------|

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:463922 HCAPLUS

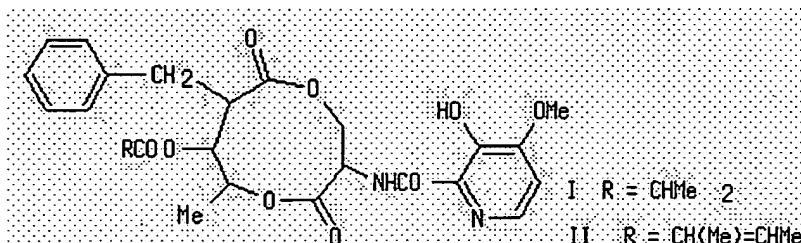
DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:109869

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02. I. Fermentation, isolation,

AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masahi; Abe, Keiichi; Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Science, Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1996), 49(7), 639-643
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 GI



AB Novel antifungal antibiotics, UK-2A (I), UK-2B (II) and a mixt. of UK-2C and UK-2D, were obtained from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. All of the UK-2 compds. were similar in structure to antimycin A. The antifungal activities of of UK-2 compds. were as strong as that of antimycin A. However, the UK-2 compds. demonstrated weak cytotoxicity compared to antimycin A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK 2A 167173-86-6, UK 2B

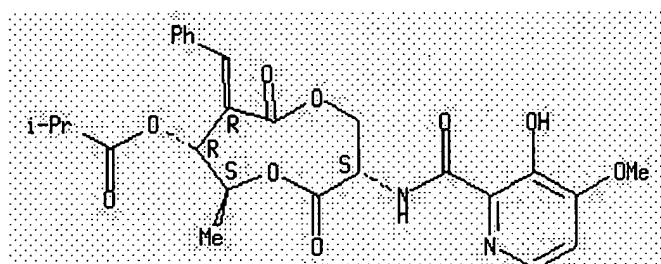
167173-87-7, UK 2C 167173-88-8, UK 2D

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)
 (UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp.
 517-02. I. Fermn., isolation, and biol. properties)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

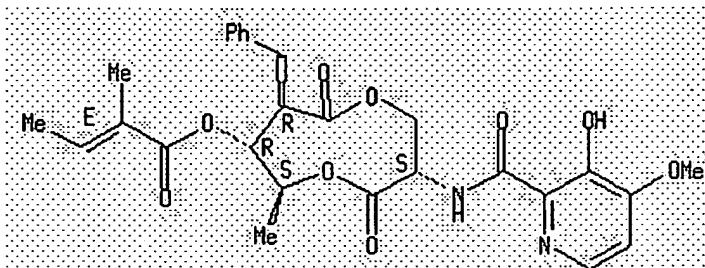


RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

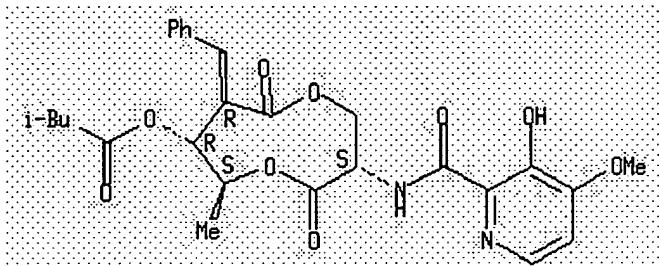
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

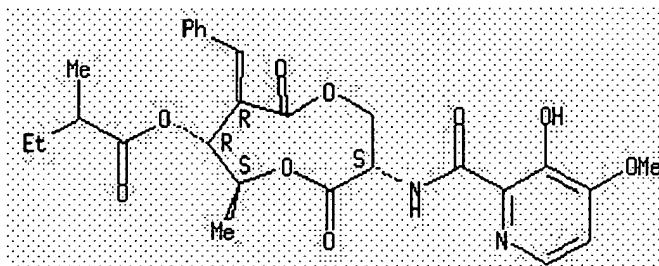


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.

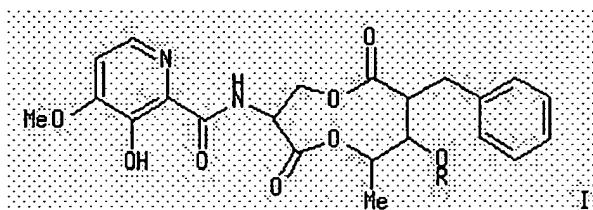


L13 ANSWER 11 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Full Text | Selected References |
|-----------|---------------------|

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:934118 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:337552
 TITLE: Fungicides manufacture with Streptoverticillium
 INVENTOR(S): Taniguchi, Makoto; Shibata, Kozo; Abe, Keiichi;
 Kodama, Tooru; Uotani, Kazumichi; Oonishi, Yoshitaka
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Suntory Ltd., Japan; Meiji Seika Co.; Meiji Seika
 Kaisha, Ltd.
 SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|
| <u>JP 07233165</u> | A2 | 19950905 | <u>JP 1994-26884</u> | 19940224 |
| <u>JP 3526602</u> | B2 | 20040517 | | |
| <u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u> | | | <u>JP 1994-26884</u> | 19940224 |
| OTHER SOURCE(S): | | MARPAT 123:337552 | | |
| GI | | | | |



AB Fungicides (I: R = linear or branched aliph. (un)satd. acyl group) are manufd. by culturing *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084. Shake-culture of *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084 for manuf. of four I wherein R = 2-methylpropanoyl (UK-2A), trans-2-methyl-2-butenoyl (UK-2B), 3-methylbutanoyl (UK-2C), and 2-methylbutanoyl (UK-2D) was shown. Also given were the physiol. and morphol. characteristics of the *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084.

IT 167173-85-5P, UK 2A 167173-86-6P, UK 2B

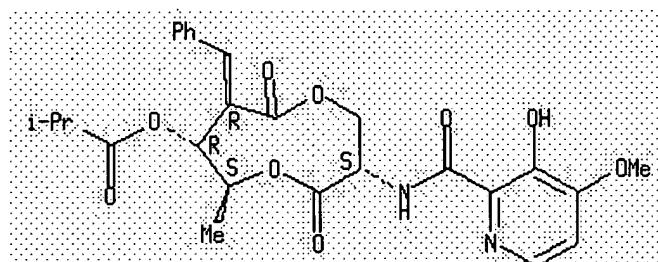
167173-87-7P, UK 2C 167173-88-8P, UK 2D

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(fungicides manuf. with *Streptoverticillium*)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

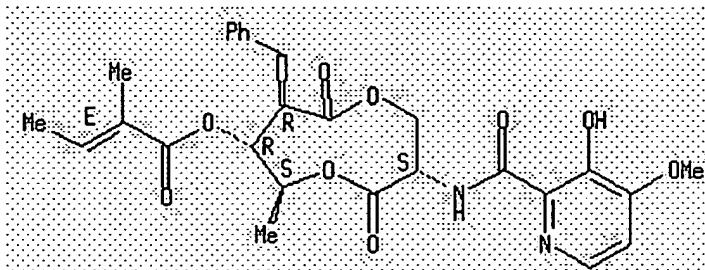


RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

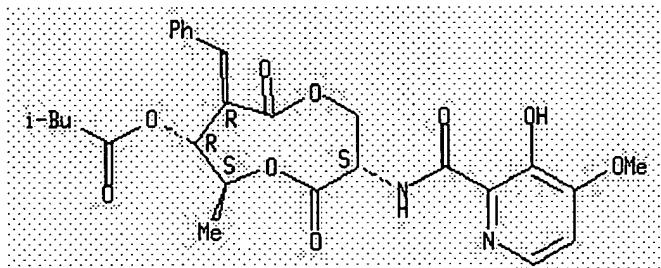
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

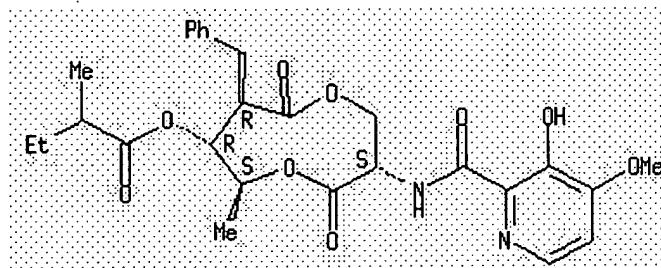


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



=>

* * * * * * * * * * * * * Welcome to STN International * * * * * * * * *

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <u>NEWS 1</u> | Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America |
| <u>NEWS 2</u> | "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock |
| <u>NEWS 3</u> FEB 25 | CA/CAPLUS - Russian Agency for Patents and Trademarks (ROSPATENT) added to list of core patent offices covered |
| <u>NEWS 4</u> FEB 28 | PATDPAFULL - New display fields provide for legal status data from INPADOC |
| <u>NEWS 5</u> FEB 28 | BABS - Current-awareness alerts (SDIs) available |
| <u>NEWS 6</u> FEB 28 | MEDLINE/LMEDLINE reloaded |
| <u>NEWS 7</u> MAR 02 | GBFULL: New full-text patent database on STN |
| <u>NEWS 8</u> MAR 03 | REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY - Sequence annotations enhanced |
| <u>NEWS 9</u> MAR 03 | MEDLINE file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded |
| <u>NEWS 10</u> MAR 22 | KOREAPAT now updated monthly; patent information enhanced |
| <u>NEWS 11</u> MAR 22 | Original IDE display format returns to REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY |
| <u>NEWS 12</u> MAR 22 | PATDPASPC - New patent database available |
| <u>NEWS 13</u> MAR 22 | REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY enhanced with experimental property tags |
| <u>NEWS 14</u> APR 04 | EPFULL enhanced with additional patent information and new fields |
| <u>NEWS 15</u> APR 04 | EMBASE - Database reloaded and enhanced |
| <u>NEWS 16</u> APR 18 | New CAS Information Use Policies available online |
| <u>NEWS 17</u> APR 25 | Patent searching, including current-awareness alerts (SDIs), based on application date in CA/CAplus and USPATFULL/USPAT2 may be affected by a change in filing date for U.S. applications. |
| <u>NEWS 18</u> APR 28 | Improved searching of U.S. Patent Classifications for U.S. patent records in CA/CAplus |
| <u>NEWS 19</u> MAY 23 | GBFULL enhanced with patent drawing images |
| <u>NEWS 20</u> MAY 23 | REGISTRY has been enhanced with source information from CHEMCATS |
| <u>NEWS 21</u> MAY 26 | STN User Update to be held June 6 and June 7 at the SLA 2005 Annual Conference |
| <u>NEWS 22</u> JUN 06 | STN Patent Forums to be held in June 2005 |
| <u>NEWS 23</u> JUN 06 | The Analysis Edition of STN Express with Discover! (Version 8.0 for Windows) now available |
| <u>NEWS EXPRESS</u> | JANUARY 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V7.01a, CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 10 JANUARY 2005 |
| <u>NEWS HOURS</u> | STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability |
| <u>NEWS INTER</u> | General Internet Information |
| <u>NEWS LOGIN</u> | Welcome Banner and News Items |
| <u>NEWS PHONE</u> | Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN |
| <u>NEWS WWW</u> | CAS World Wide Web Site (general information) |

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * STN Columbus * * * * * * * * * * * * *

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:46:59 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> file reg

| COST IN U.S. DOLLARS | SINCE FILE ENTRY | TOTAL SESSION |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| FULL ESTIMATED COST | | 0.21 |

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:47:05 ON 13 JUN 2005
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 18, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

```
*****
* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from *
* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added,      *
* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now        *
* available and contains the CA role and document type information.   *
*****
```

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at:
<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html>

```
=>
L1      STRUCTURE uploaded

=> s 11
SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:48:34 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -      0 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED      0 ITERATIONS          0 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01
```

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
 BATCH **COMPLETE**
 PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 0 TO 0
 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L2 0 SEA SSS SAM L1

```
=> s 11 full
THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 160.90 U.S. DOLLARS
DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y
FULL SEARCH INITIATED 09:48:39 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -      0 TO ITERATE
```

100.0% PROCESSED
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

0 ANSWERS

L3 0 SEA SSS FUL L1

=>

L4 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 14
SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:53:10 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 18 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

16 ANSWERS

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
BATCH **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 106 TO 614
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 80 TO 560

L5 16 SEA SSS SAM L4

=> s 14 full
THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 160.90 U.S. DOLLARS
DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y
FULL SEARCH INITIATED 09:53:15 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 342 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

322 ANSWERS

L6 322 SEA SSS FUL L4

=> file hcapius
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST 326.10 326.31

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:19 ON 13 JUN 2005
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 13 Jun 2005 VOL 142 ISS 25
FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 Jun 2005 (20050612/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

```
=> s 16
L7      23 L6
```

```
=> file xeg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS          SINCE FILE      TOTAL
                                ENTRY        SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST          2.45          328.76
```

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:53:26 ON 13 JUN 2005
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 18, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

```
*****
*
* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from *
* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added,   *
* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now     *
* available and contains the CA role and document type information. *
*****
*****
```

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at:
<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html>

```
=> file hcapius
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS          SINCE FILE      TOTAL
                                ENTRY        SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST          0.43          329.19
```

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:35 ON 13 JUN 2005
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications.

The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 13 Jun 2005 VOL 142 ISS 25
 FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 Jun 2005 (20050612/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:46:59 ON 13 JUN 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:47:05 ON 13 JUN 2005

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| L1 | STRUCTURE UPLOADED |
| L2 | 0 S L1 |
| L3 | 0 S L1 FULL |
| L4 | STRUCTURE UPLOADED |
| L5 | 16 S L4 |
| L6 | 322 S L4 FULL |

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:19 ON 13 JUN 2005

| | |
|----|---------|
| L7 | 23 S L6 |
|----|---------|

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:53:26 ON 13 JUN 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:35 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> d 17, ibib abs hitstr, 1-23

L7 ANSWER 1 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|------|------------|
| Full | Search |
| Text | References |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| ACCESSION NUMBER: | 2004:937345 HCAPLUS |
| DOCUMENT NUMBER: | 142:348094 |
| TITLE: | UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 VI (3). Role of substituents on dilactone ring of UK-2A and antimycin A3 against generation of reactive oxygen species in porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells. |
| AUTHOR(S): | Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Kiso, Tetsuo; Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto |
| CORPORATE SOURCE: | Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan |
| SOURCE: | Journal of Antibiotics (2004), 57(10), 687-690 |
| PUBLISHER: | Japan Antibiotics Research Association |
| DOCUMENT TYPE: | Journal |
| LANGUAGE: | English |
| AB | The role of the substituents on the dilactone of UK-2A and antimycin A3 (AA) against reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation in porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells was studied. Results showed that AA and its derivs. 4~7 stimulated ROS generation. They have a 3-formamidosalicylic moiety at the C7 position. The level of ROS generation induced by AA at 5 and 10 μ M were the highest among the derivs. tested and 2.3-fold of the |

control. On the other hand, UK-2A and its derivs. 1~3, epi-1 and epi-2 did not greatly stimulate ROS generation. These results indicate that a 3-formamidosalicylic moiety contributes to ROS generation. In addn., the level of ROS generation among the derivs. correlated with the intensity of respiratory inhibition. The LLC-PK1 cells treated with the derivs. tested in this study showed morphologies similar to necrotic cell death under microscopic observation. However, it has been reported that AA induces the activation of caspases and DNA fragmentation, which are typical apoptotic responses.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 167173-87-7 215798-04-2

464157-53-7 464157-56-0

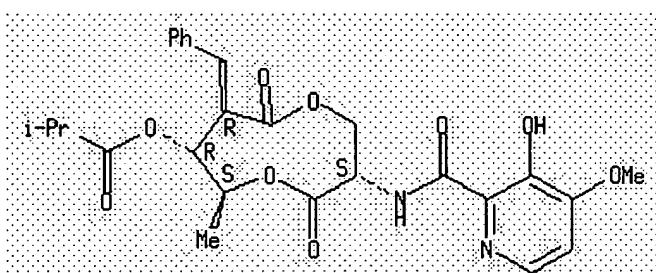
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp.)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

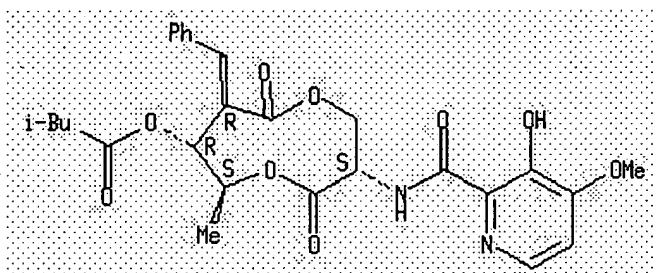
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

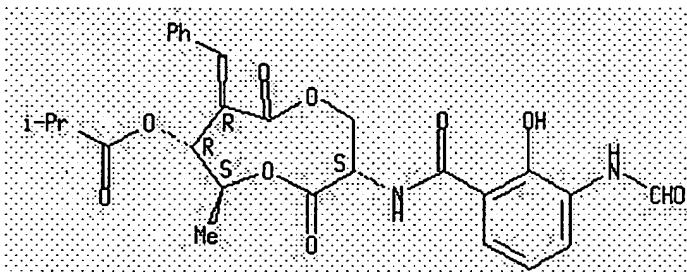
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

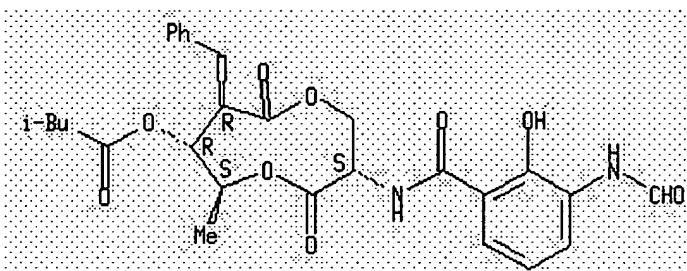
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 464157-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

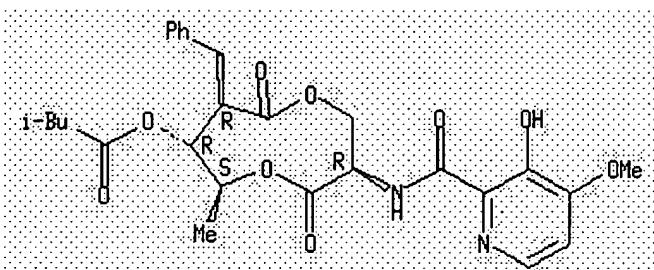
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 464157-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT:

19

THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| FULL Text | CITED References |
|-----------|------------------|

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:335078 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:337882

TITLE: Preparation of UK-2A derivatives as agricultural fungicides

INVENTOR(S): Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Rogers, Richard Brewer; Yao, Chenglin; Niyaz, Normohammed Mohamed; Adamski Butz, Jenifer Lynn; Nader, Bassam Salim

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow AgroSciences, LLC, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 39 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

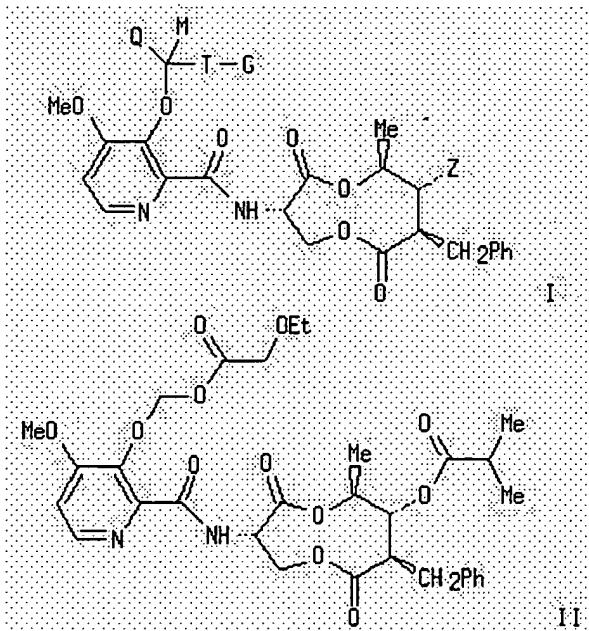
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|---|------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| <u>WO 2003035617</u> | A2 | 20030501 | <u>WO 2002-US33947</u> | 20021023 |
| <u>WO 2003035617</u> | A3 | 20031113 | | |
| W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW | | | | |
| RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | | | |
| <u>CA 2458974</u> | AA | 20030501 | <u>CA 2002-2458974</u> | 20021023 |
| <u>EP 1438306</u> | A2 | 20040721 | <u>EP 2002-802199</u> | 20021023 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK | | | | |
| <u>JP 2005507921</u> | T2 | 20050324 | <u>JP 2003-538133</u> | 20021023 |
| <u>US 2004192924</u> | A1 | 20040930 | <u>US 2004-493456</u> | 20040423 |
| <u>US 6861390</u> | B2 | 20050301 | | |
| <u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u> | | | <u>US 2001-335814P</u> | P 20011023 |
| | | | <u>WO 2002-US33947</u> | W 20021023 |

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:337882
GI



AB Derivs. of UK-2A of formula I [Z = H, alkoxy, acyl, OC(O)Oalkyl, OC(O)dialkylamino, etc.; Q, M = H, Me, Et, CF₃, Ph, vinyl, cyclopropyl; T = O, OC(O), OCO₂, S, SC(O), SCO₂; G = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl] are provided for the treatment of plant fungal diseases. Thus, II was prep'd. from UK-2A. The prep'd. compds. were tested for control of in vivo whole plant fungal infection.

IT 512192-31-3P 512192-33-5P 512192-36-8P
517875-15-9P 517875-16-0P 517875-17-1P
517875-18-2P 517875-19-3P 517875-20-6P

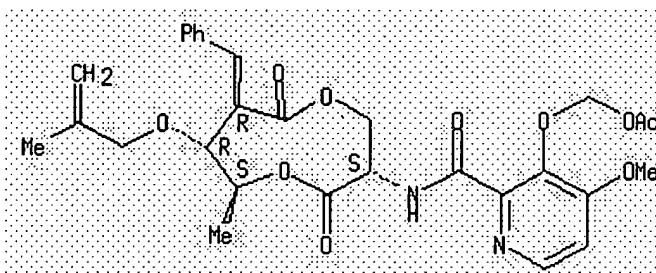
517875-21-7P 517875-22-8P 517875-23-9P
517875-24-0P 517875-25-1P 517875-26-2P
517875-27-3P 517875-28-4P 517875-29-5P
517875-30-8P 517875-31-9P 517875-32-0P
517875-33-1P 517875-34-2P 517875-35-3P
517875-36-4P 517875-37-5P 517875-38-6P
517875-39-7P 517875-40-0P 517875-41-1P
517875-42-2P 517875-43-3P 517875-44-4P
517875-45-5P 517875-46-6P 517875-47-7P
517875-48-8P 517875-49-9P 517875-50-2P
517875-51-3P 517875-52-4P 517875-53-5P
517875-54-6P 517875-55-7P 517875-56-8P
517875-57-9P 517875-58-0P 517875-59-1P
517875-60-4P 517875-61-5P 517875-62-6P
517875-63-7P 517875-64-8P 517875-65-9P
517875-66-0P 517875-67-1P 517875-68-2P
517875-69-3P 517875-70-6P 517875-71-7P
517875-72-8P 517875-73-9P 517875-74-0P
517875-76-2P 517875-79-5P 517875-80-8P
517875-81-9P 517875-82-0P 517875-83-1P
517875-84-2P 517875-85-3P 517875-86-4P

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN
 (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
 (Uses)

(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as agricultural fungicides)

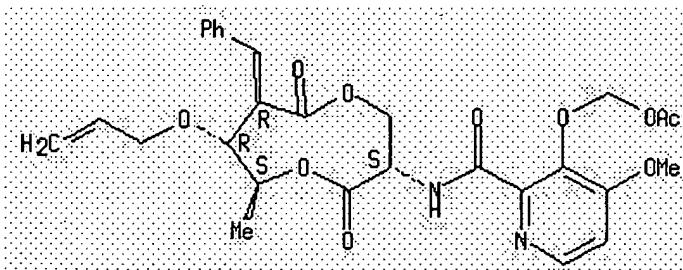
RN 512192-31-3 HCPLUS
 CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-
 methyl-8-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-
 yl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-33-5 HCPLUS
 CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-
 methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

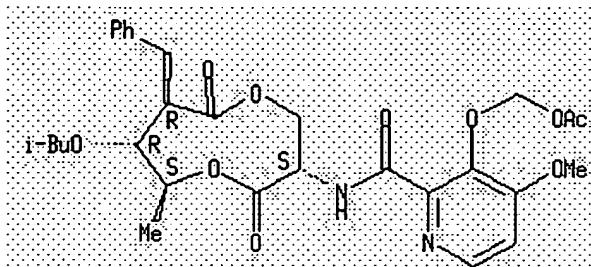
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-36-8 HCPLUS
 CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-
 methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

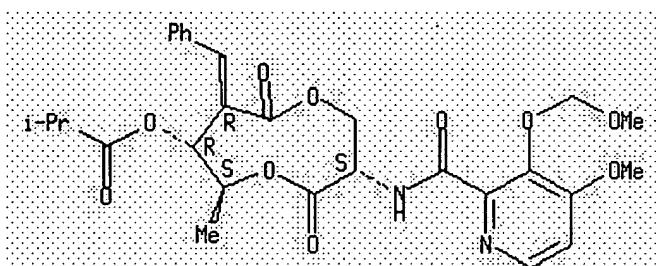
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-15-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(methoxymethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

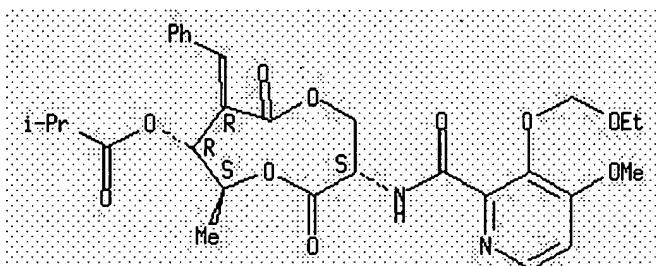
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-16-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(ethoxymethoxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

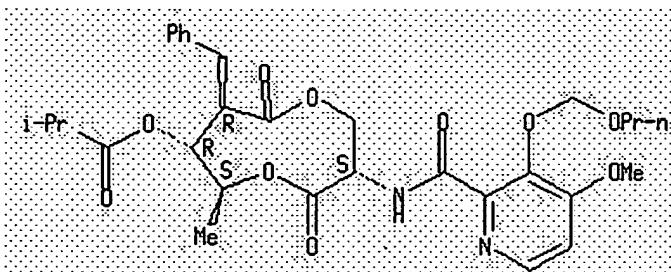
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-17-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(propoxymethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

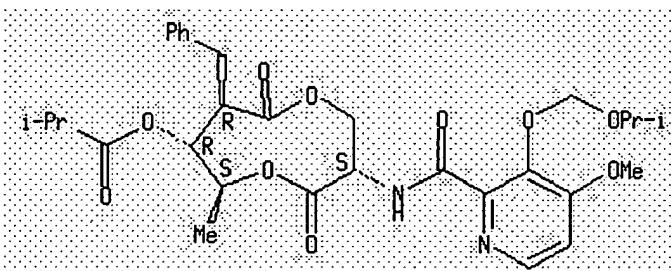
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-18-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-methylethoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

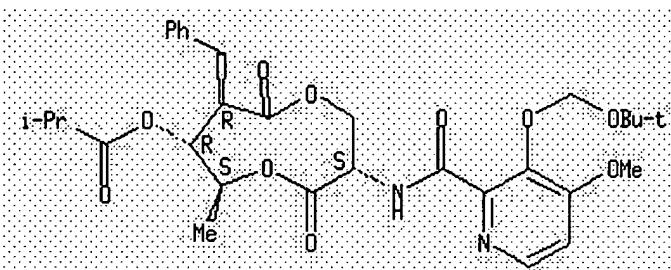
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-19-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

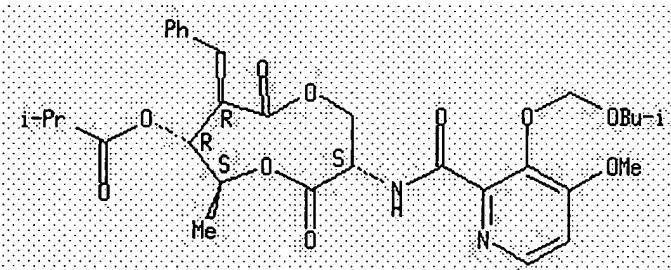
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-20-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2-methylpropoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

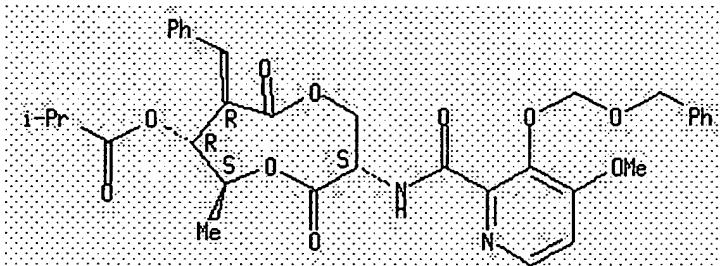


RN 517875-21-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-

(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

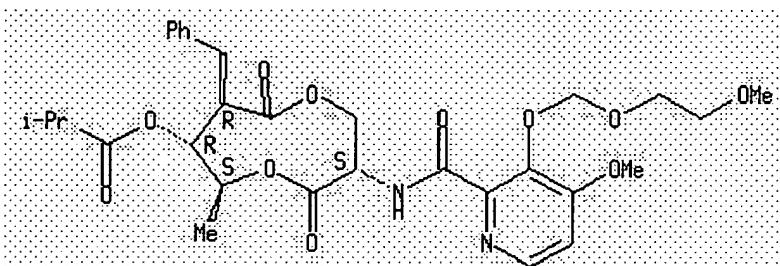
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-22-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2-methoxyethoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

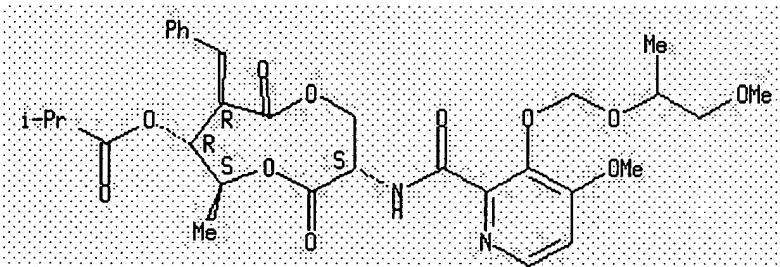
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-23-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

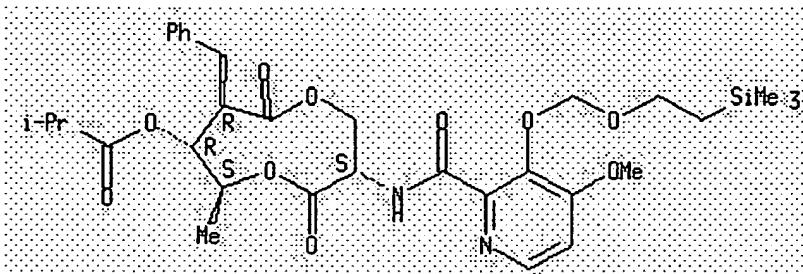
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-24-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

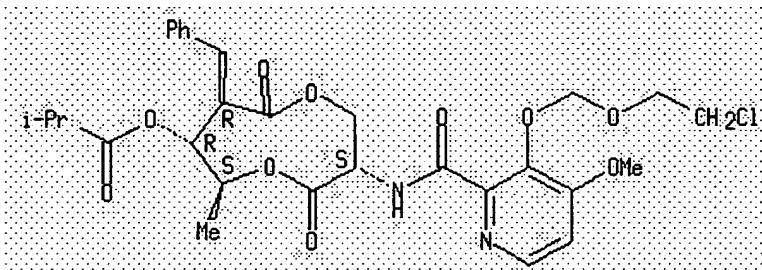
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-25-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2-chloroethoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

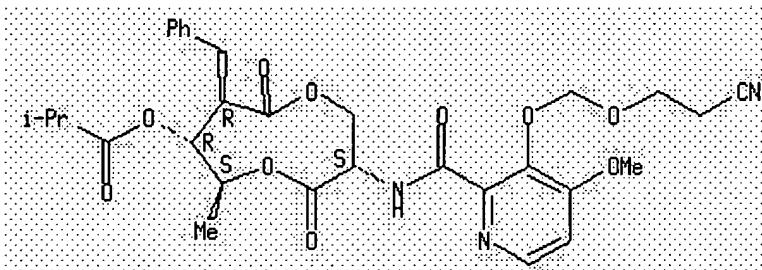
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-26-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2-cyanoethoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

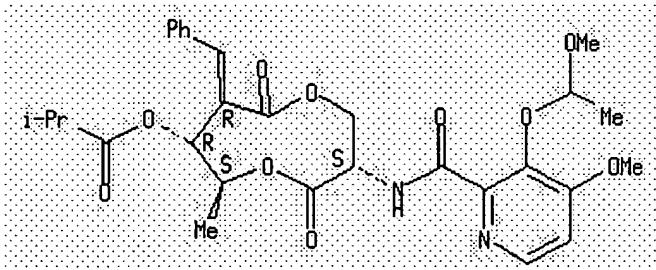
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-27-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(1-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

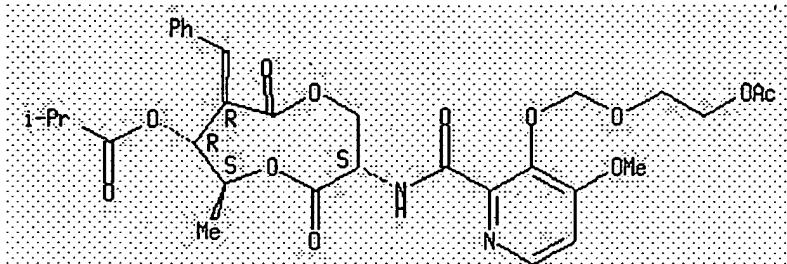


RN 517875-28-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[2-(acetyloxy)ethoxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-

4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

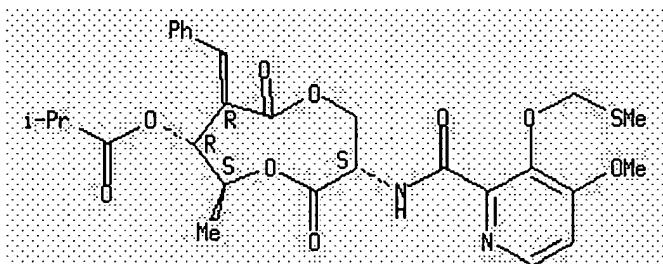
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-29-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

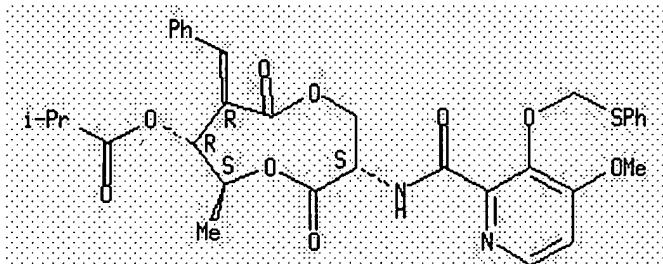
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-30-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(phenylthio)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

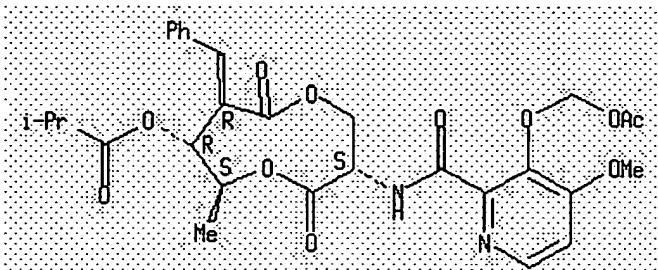
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-31-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

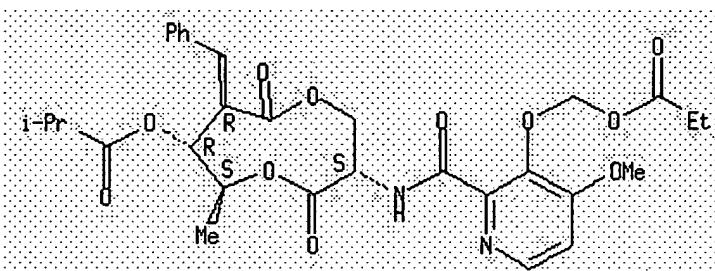
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-32-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-oxopropoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

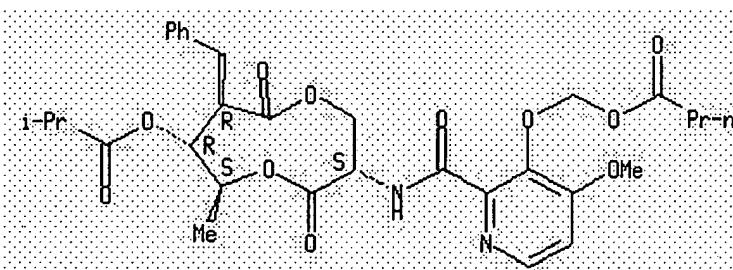
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-33-1 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

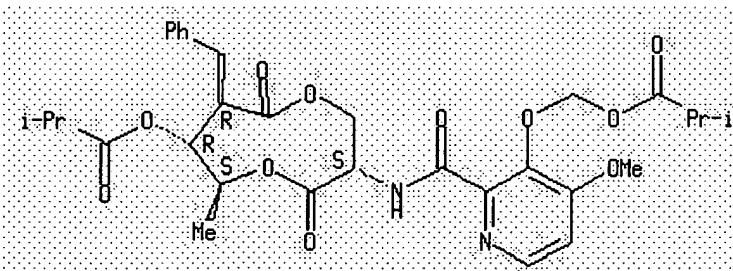
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-34-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

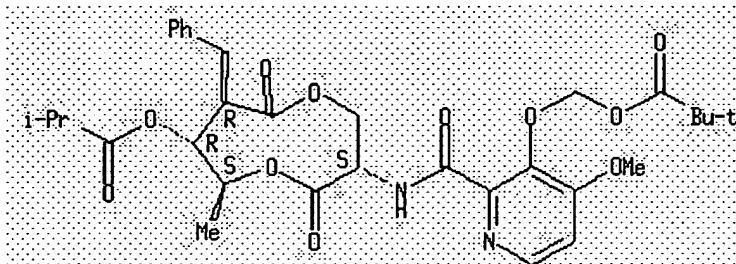


RN 517875-35-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-

yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy)methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

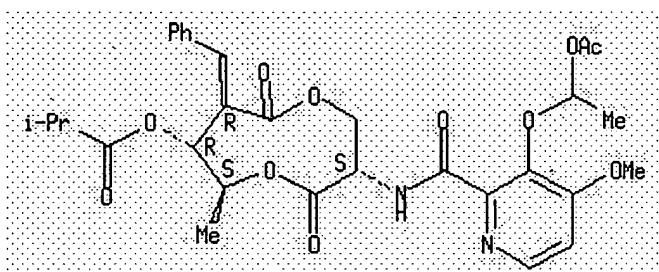
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-36-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[1-(acetyloxy)ethoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

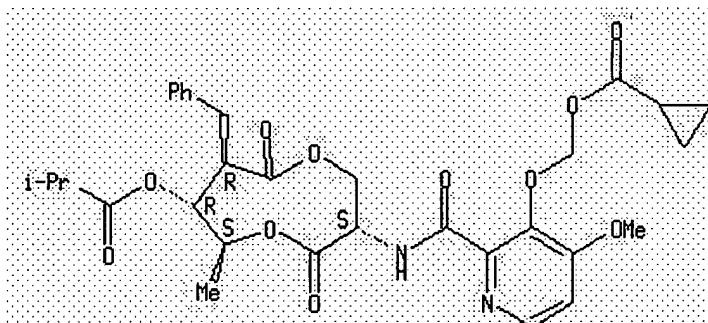
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-37-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy)methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

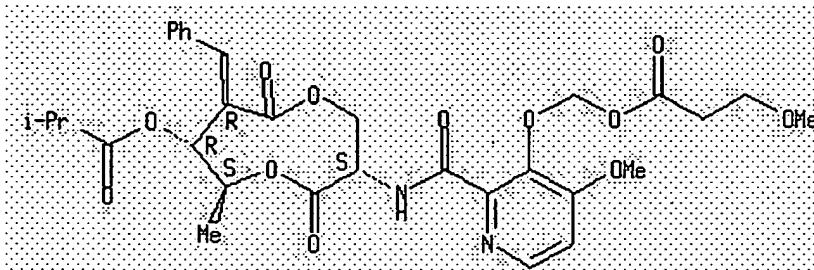
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-38-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

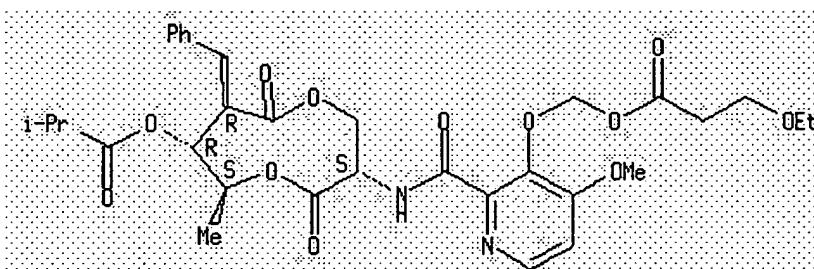
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-39-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(3-ethoxy-1-oxopropoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

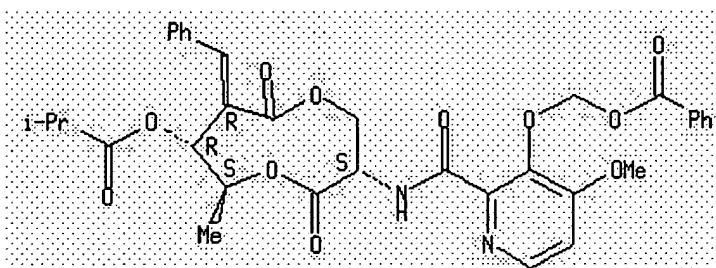
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-40-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(benzoyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

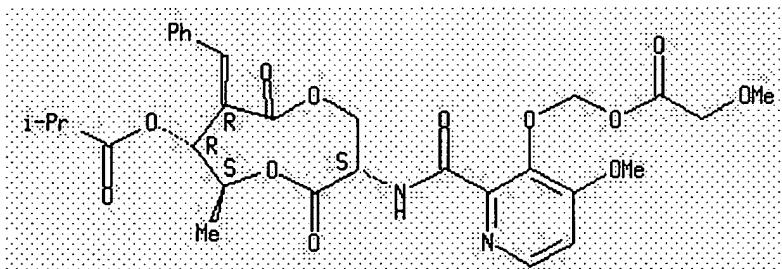
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-41-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(methoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

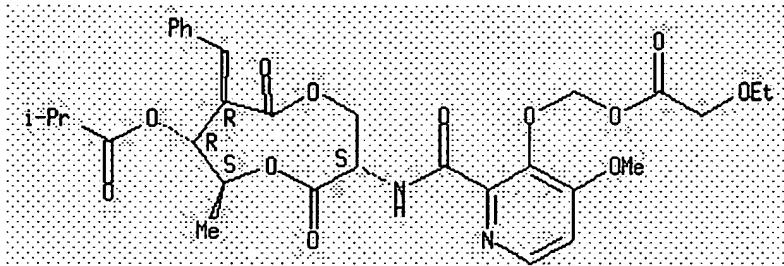


RN 517875-42-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(ethoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-

methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

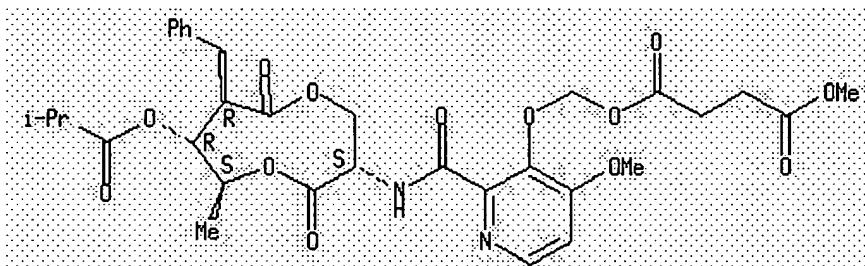
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-43-3 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

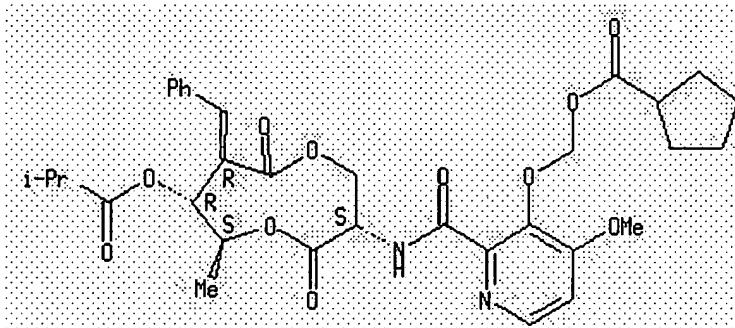
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-44-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

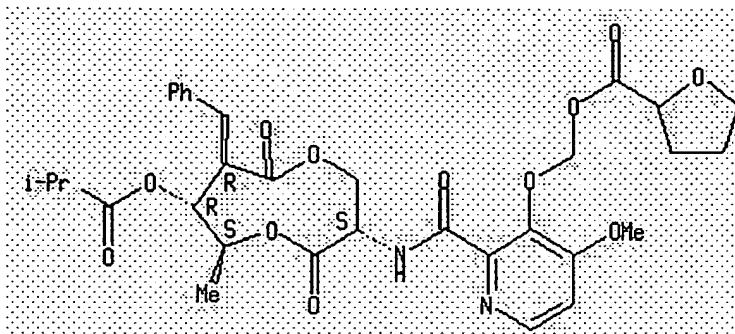
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-45-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

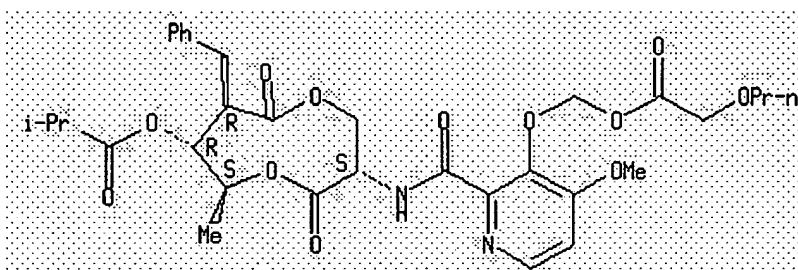
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-46-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(propoxycetyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

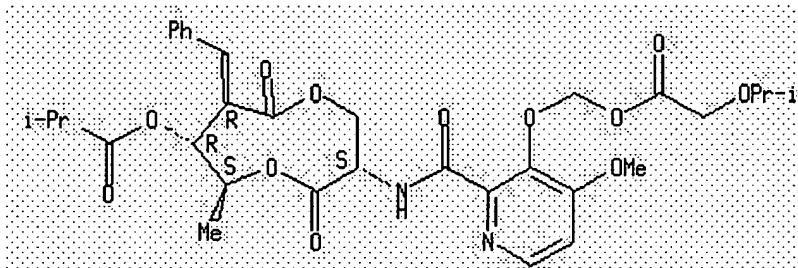
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-47-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-methylethoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

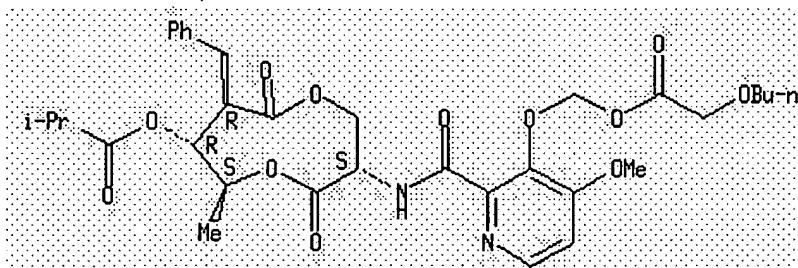
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(butoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

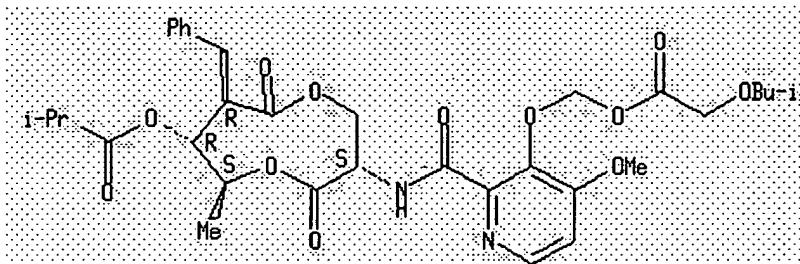
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-49-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(2-methylpropoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

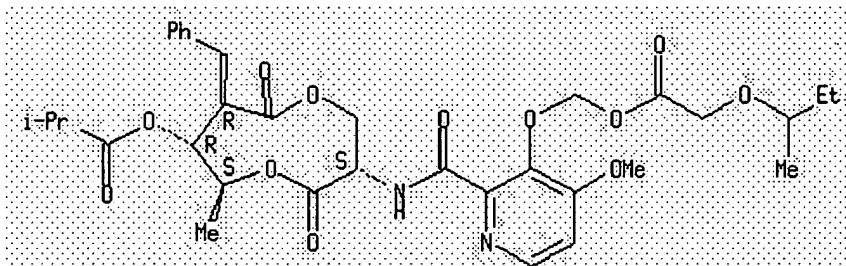
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-50-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methylpropoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

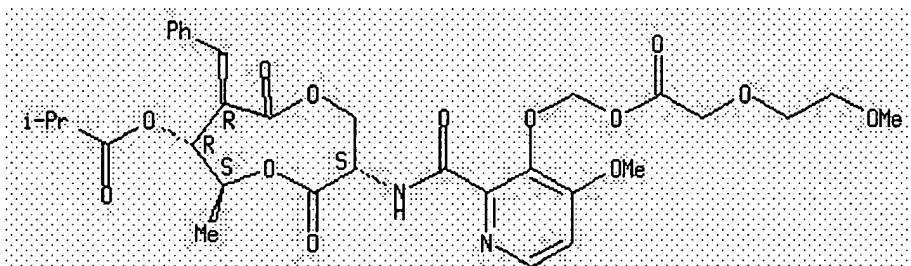
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-51-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

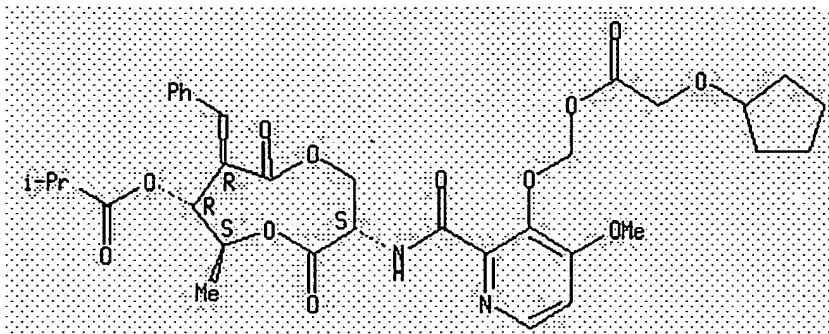
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-52-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[(cyclopentyloxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

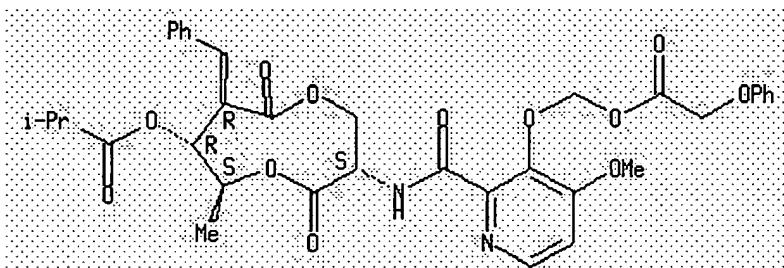
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-53-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(phenoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

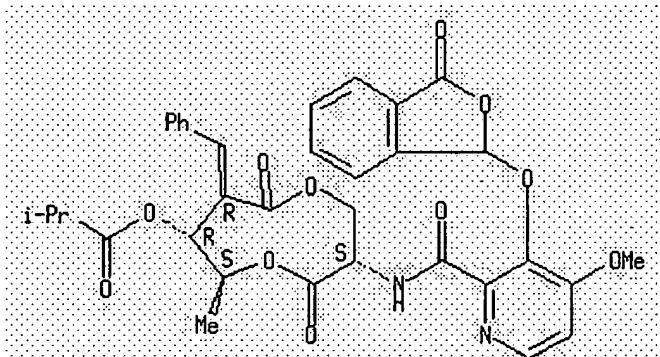
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-54-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1-isobenzofuranyl)oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

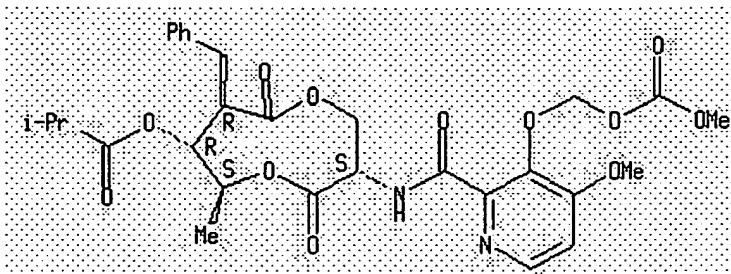
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-55-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(methoxycarbonyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

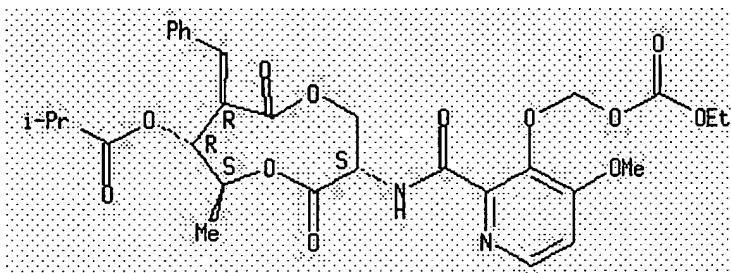
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-56-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(ethoxycarbonyl)oxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

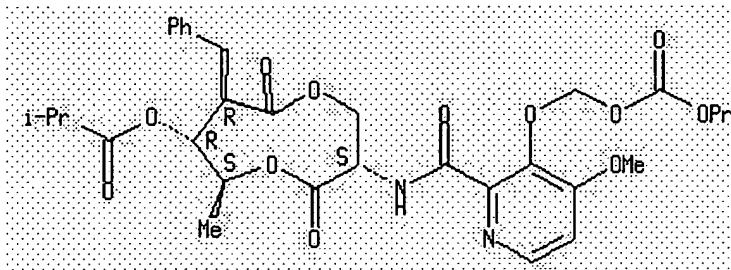
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-57-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(propoxycarbonyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

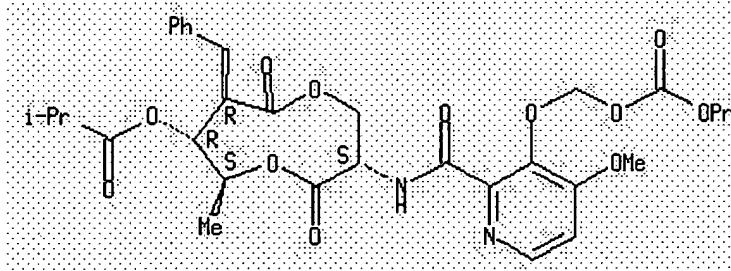
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-58-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-methylethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

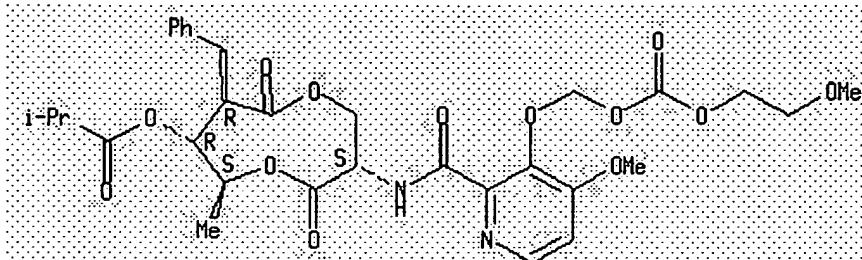


RN 517875-59-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2-

methoxyethoxy)carbonyloxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonylamino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

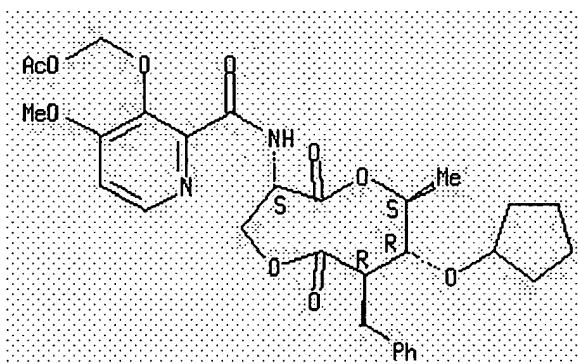
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-60-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(cyclopentyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

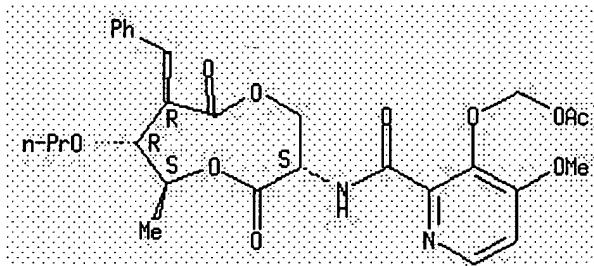
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-61-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

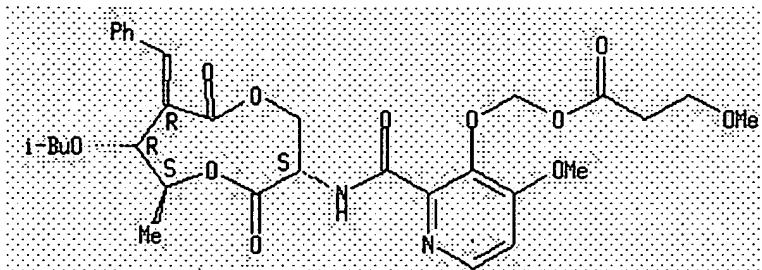
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-methoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

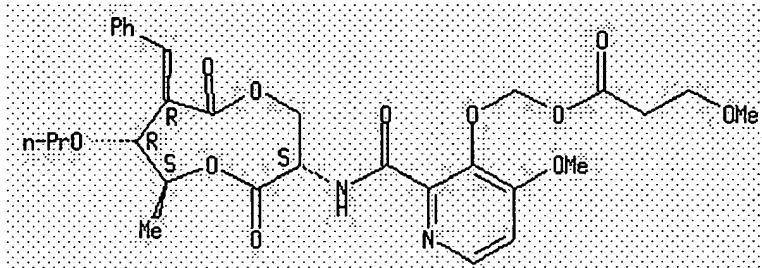
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-63-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-methoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

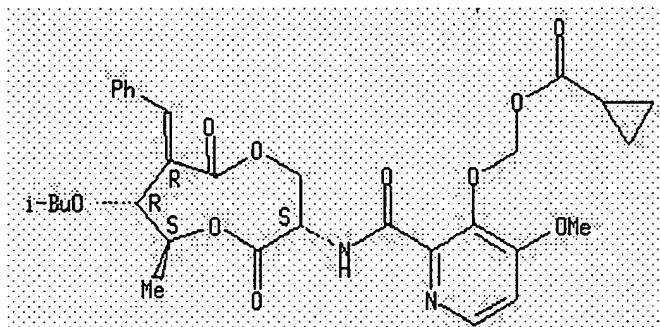
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-64-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

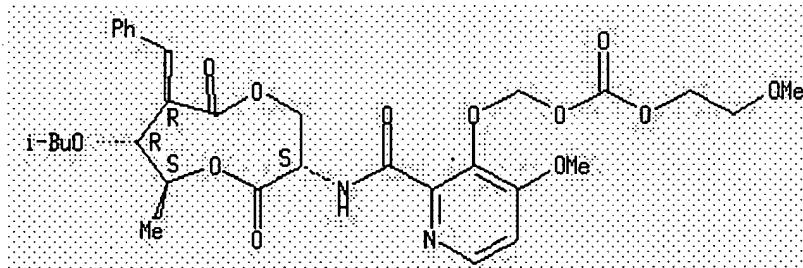
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 2-methoxyethyl [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

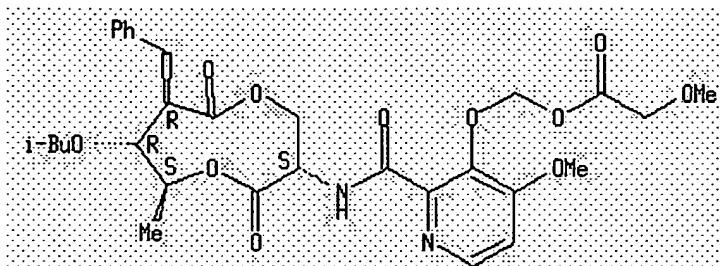
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-66-0 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, methoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

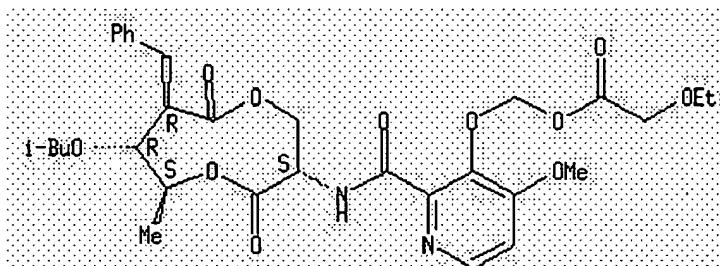
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-67-1 HCPLUS

CN Acetic acid, ethoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

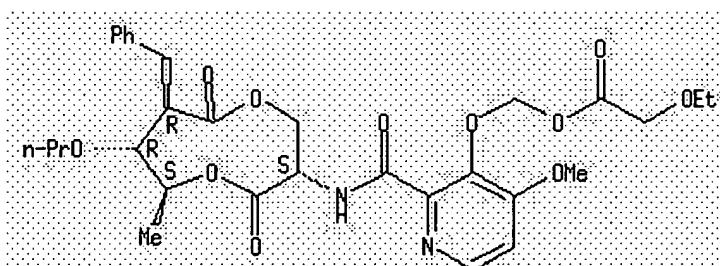
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-68-2 HCPLUS

CN Acetic acid, ethoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

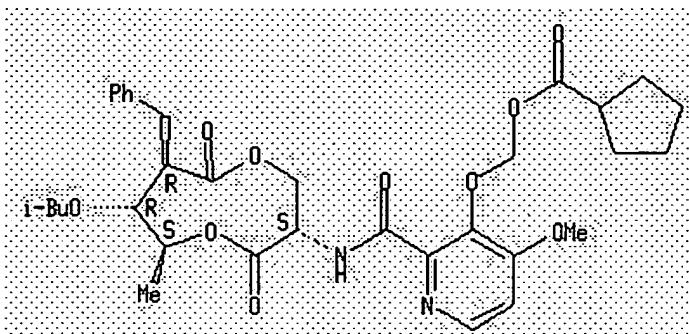
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-69-3 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

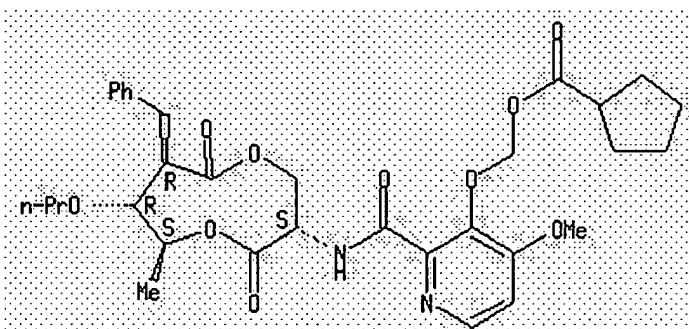
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-70-6 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

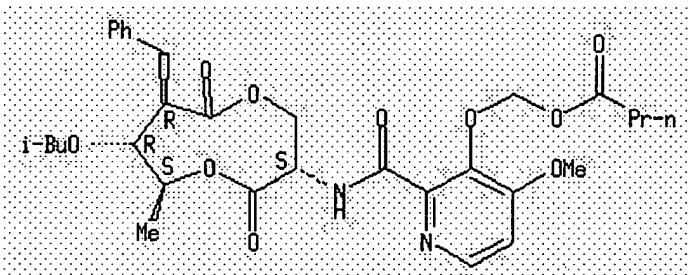
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-71-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

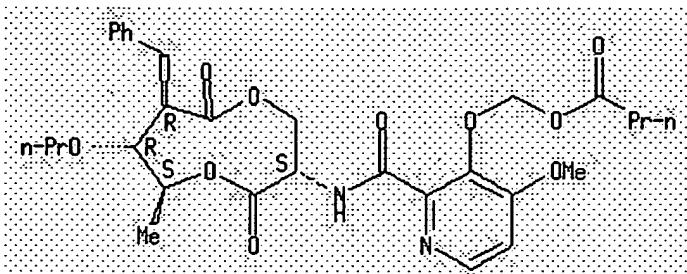
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-72-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

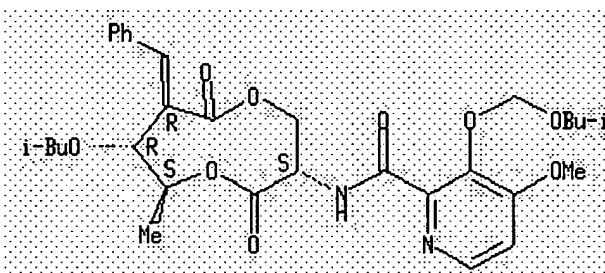
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-73-9 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]-3-[(2-methylpropoxy)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

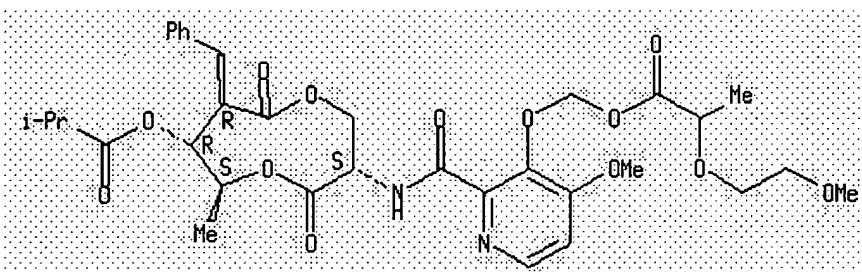
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-74-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

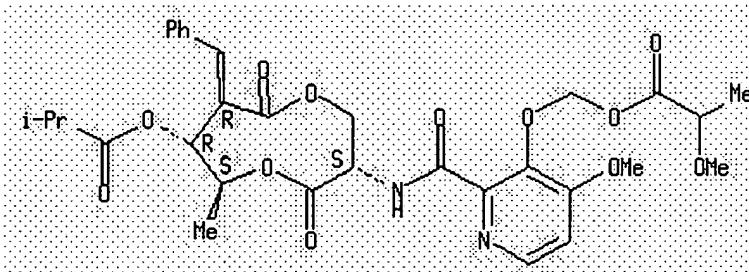
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-76-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

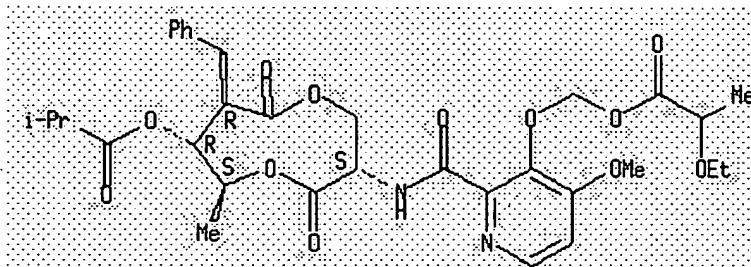


RN 517875-79-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-ethoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-

yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

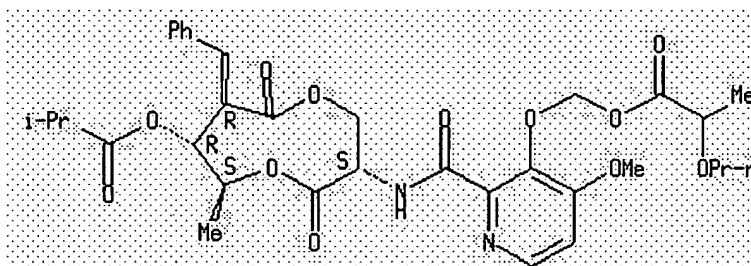
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-80-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-oxo-2-propoxypropoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

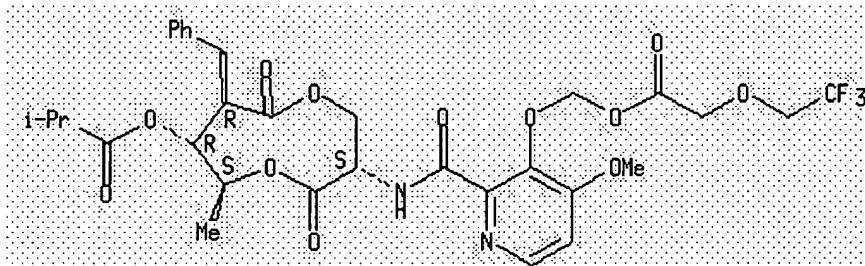
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-81-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)acetyl]oxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

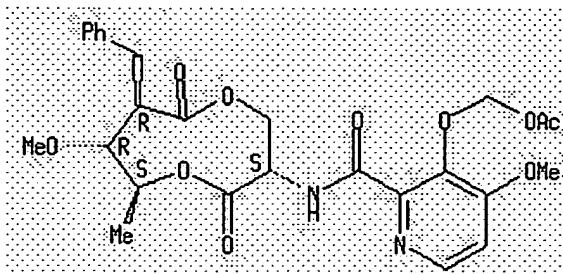
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-82-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-methoxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

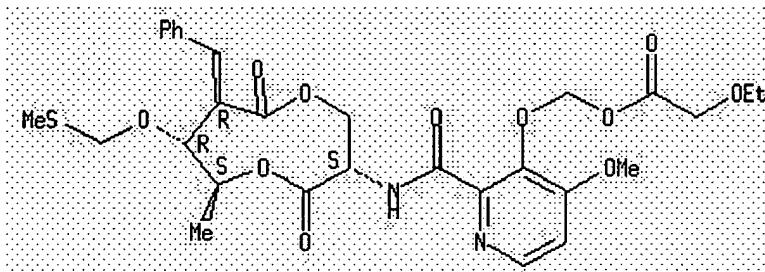
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-83-1 HCPLUS

CN Acetic acid, ethoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

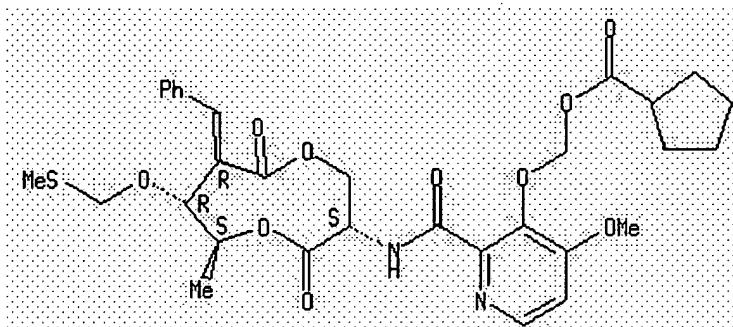
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-84-2 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

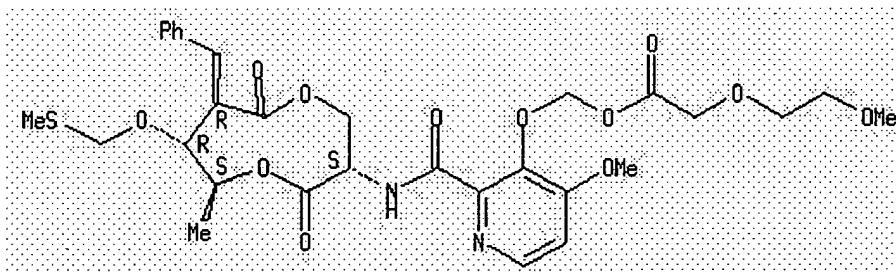
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-85-3 HCPLUS

CN Acetic acid, (2-methoxyethoxy)-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

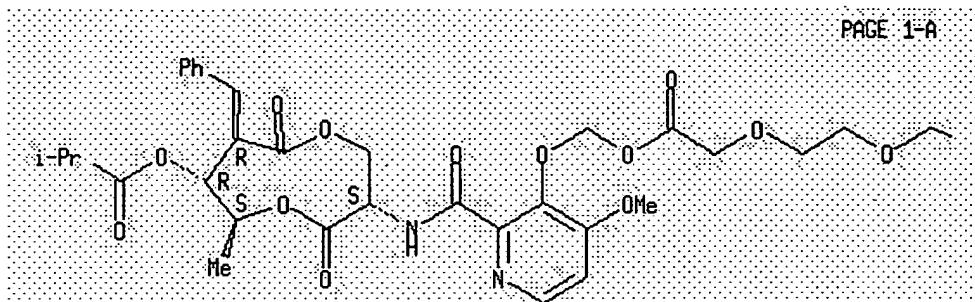
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-86-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(3-oxo-2,5,8,11-tetraoxadodec-1-yl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



PAGE 1-B

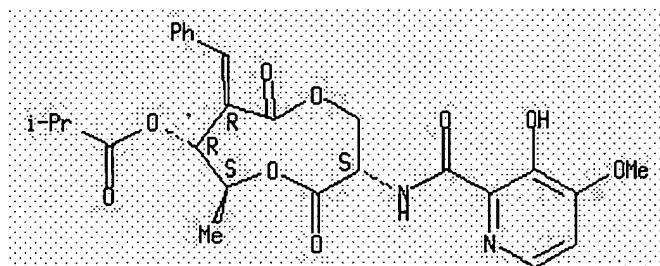
OMe
IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 321599-50-2 512192-35-7
512192-37-9 517875-87-5 517875-88-6
517875-89-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as agricultural fungicides)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

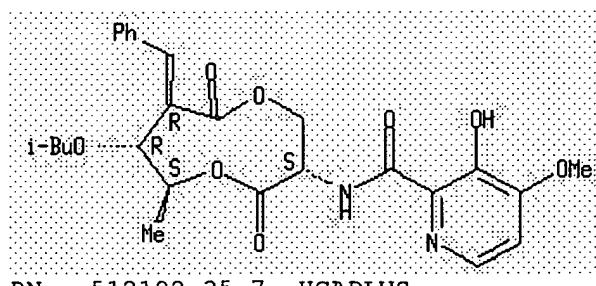
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 321599-50-2 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

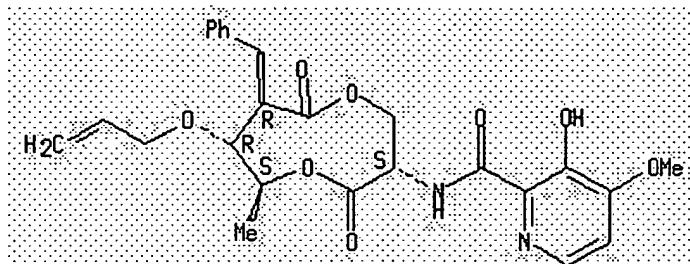
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-35-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

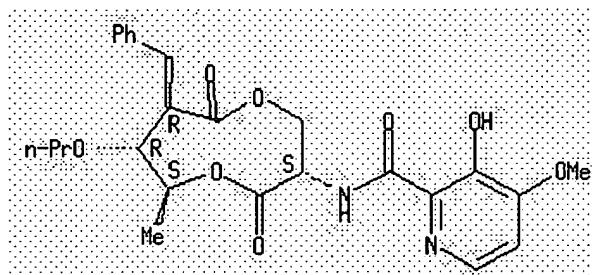
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-37-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

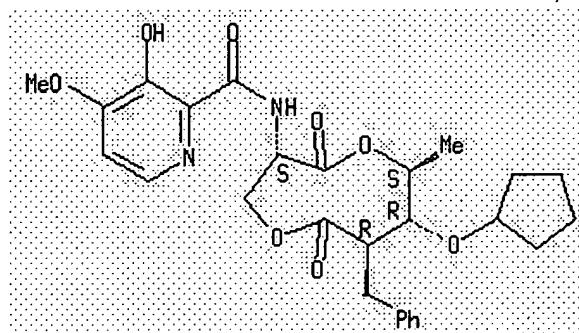
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-87-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(cyclopentyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

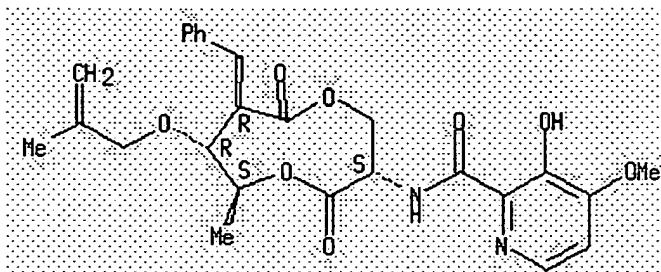
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-88-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(2-methyl-2-propenyl)oxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

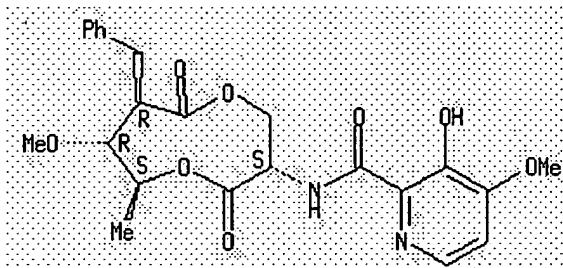
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-89-7 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-methoxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 321599-49-9P 517875-14-8P

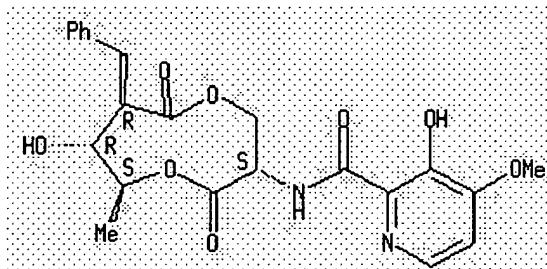
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as agricultural fungicides)

RN 321599-49-9 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

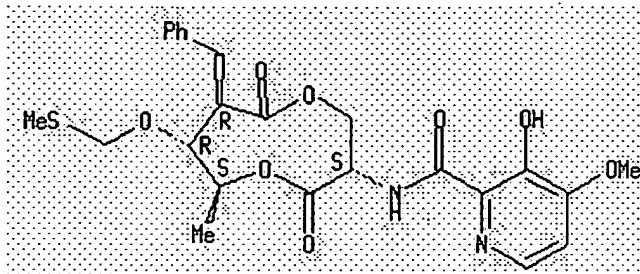
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-14-8 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



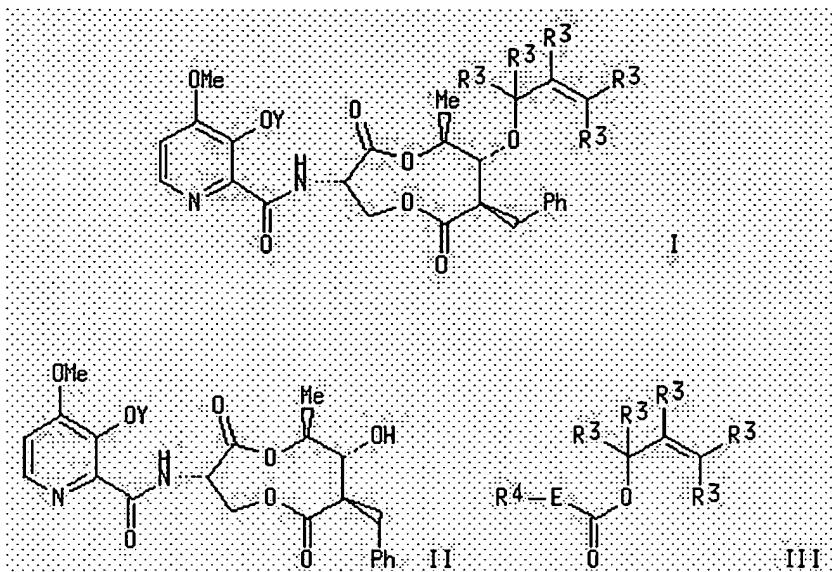
L7 ANSWER 3 OF 23 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Chem
 Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:301046 HCPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:321054
 TITLE: Process to produce alkyl-ether derivatives of UK-2A
 INVENTOR(S): Niyaz, Normohammed Mohamed; Deamicis, Carl Vincent;
 Rogers, Richard Brewer; Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Dent,
 William Hunter, III; Anzeveno, Peter Biagio
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Agrosciences LLC, USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 20 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|---|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| WO 2003031403 | A2 | 20030417 | WO 2002-US31848 | 20021004 |
| WO 2003031403 | A3 | 20030918 | | |
| W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW | | | | |
| RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | | | |
| US 2004186296 | A1 | 20040923 | US 2004-491978 | 20040405 |
| US 6903219 | B2 | 20050607 | US 2001-327547P
WO 2002-US31848 | P 20011005
W 20021004 |
| <u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u> | | | | |
| OTHER SOURCE(S): | | MARPAT 138:321054 | | |
| GI | | | | |



AB A process is disclosed for the prepn. of allyl-alkyl ether derivs. I [Y = H, benzyl, Si(alkyl)3, etc.; R3 = H, alk(en/yn)yl, cycloalkyl, (hetero)aryl] of antibiotic UK-2A. The process is comprised of coupling II with III [E = O, NR6; R4, R6 = alkyl, aryl] in the presence of a catalyst complex and solvent. For instance II [Y = PhCH2] was coupled to Et methallylcarbonate (dppf, Pd2dba3) to give the corresponding methallyl deriv. of I. Several examples are provided and subsequent sidechain redn. is also described.

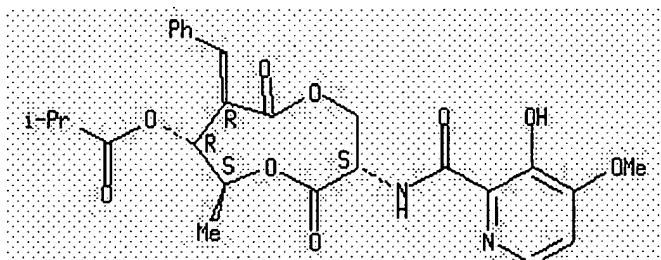
IT 167173-85-5

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(palladium catalyzed allylation process to produce alkyl-ether derivs. of UK-2A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 321599-49-9P 496781-72-7P 512192-28-8P

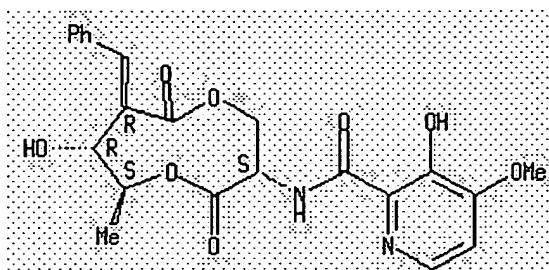
512192-29-9P 512192-30-2P 512192-31-3P
512192-32-4P 512192-33-5P 512192-34-6P
512192-35-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(palladium catalyzed allylation process to produce alkyl-ether derivs. of UK-2A)

RN 321599-49-9 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

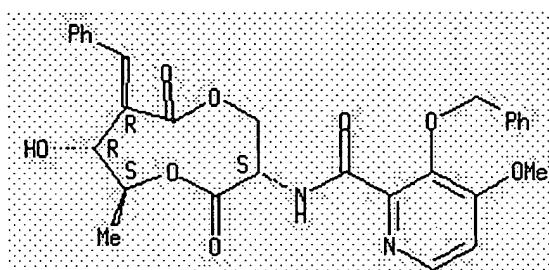
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 496781-72-7 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

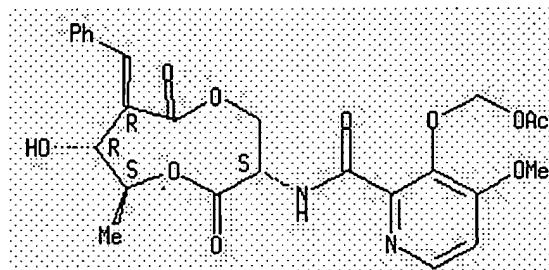
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-28-8 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

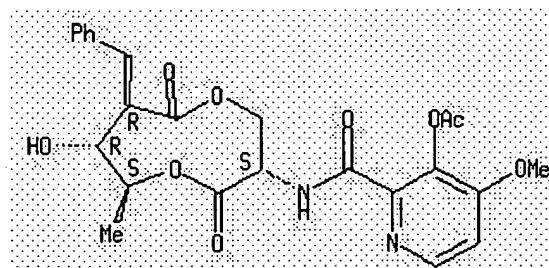
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-29-9 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-(acetyloxy)-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

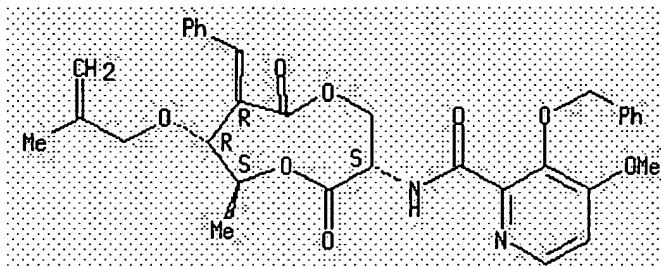
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-30-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-(phenylmethoxy)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

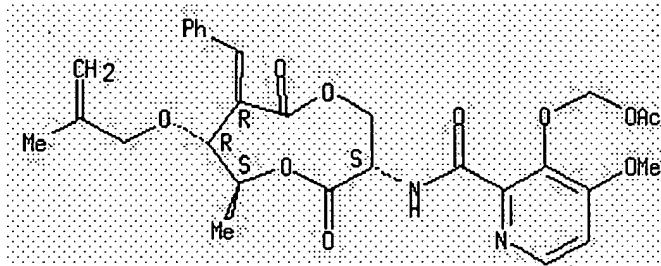
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-31-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

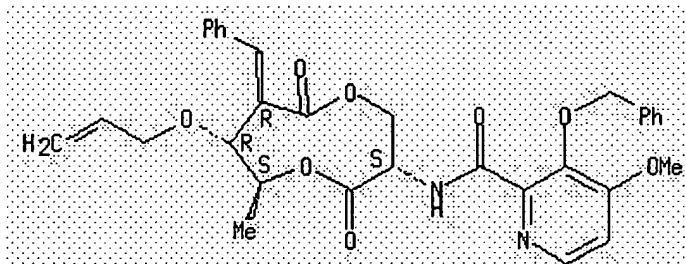
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-(phenylmethoxy)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

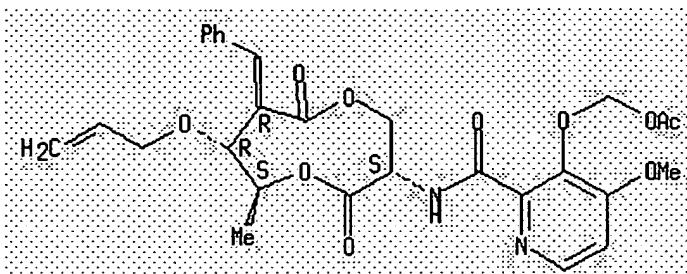
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-33-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

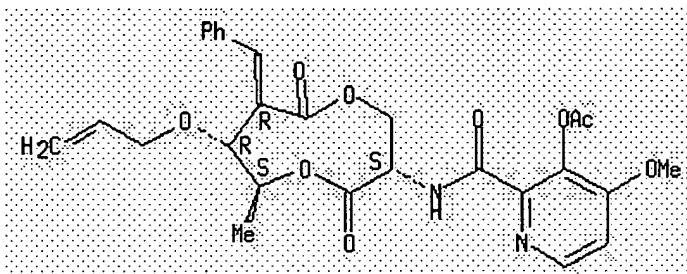
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-34-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

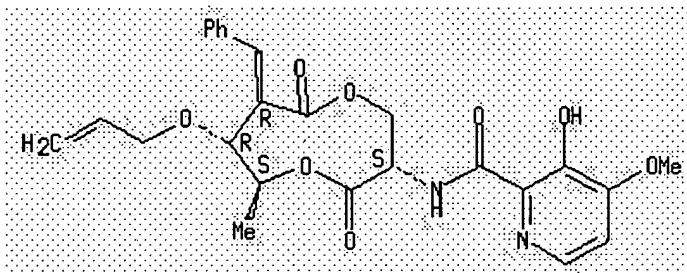
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-35-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 321599-50-2P 512192-36-8P 512192-37-9P

512192-38-0P

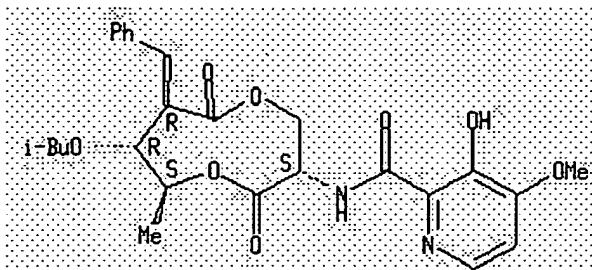
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(palladium catalyzed allylation process to produce alkyl-ether derivs. of UK-2A)

RN 321599-50-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

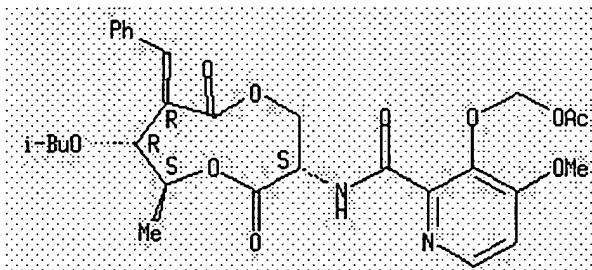
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-36-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

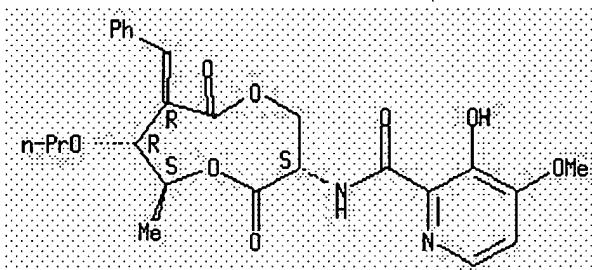
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-37-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

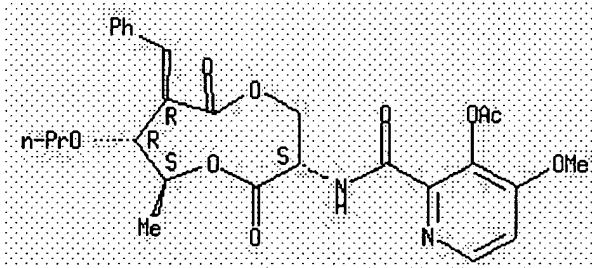
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-38-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



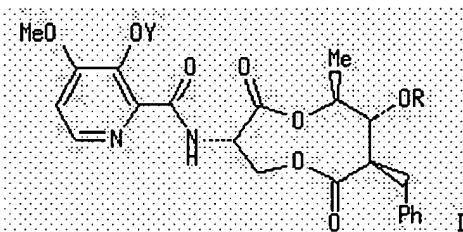
L7 ANSWER 4 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full
Text Stereo
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:117821 HCPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:153370
 TITLE: Preparation of UK-2A derivatives via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A or its derivatives
 INVENTOR(S): Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Niyaz, Normohammed Mohamed; Deamicis, Carl Vincent; Rogers, Richard Brewer
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Agrosciences LLC, USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 15 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|---|------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| <u>WO 2003011857</u> | A1 | 20030213 | <u>WO 2002-US24204</u> | 20020731 |
| W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM | | | | |
| RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | | | |
| <u>CA 2453577</u> | AA | 20030213 | <u>CA 2002-2453577</u> | 20020731 |
| <u>EP 1412351</u> | A1 | 20040428 | <u>EP 2002-756820</u> | 20020731 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK | | | | |
| <u>BR 2002011534</u> | A | 20040713 | <u>BR 2002-11534</u> | 20020731 |
| <u>JP 2005501836</u> | T2 | 20050120 | <u>JP 2003-517049</u> | 20020731 |
| <u>US 2004171838</u> | A1 | 20040902 | <u>US 2004-483947</u> | 20040115 |
| <u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u> | | | <u>US 2001-308939P</u> | P 20010731 |
| | | | <u>WO 2002-US24204</u> | W 20020731 |

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 138:153370; MARPAT 138:153370
 GI



AB The present invention discloses a process for the prepn. of UK-2A derivs., such as I [R = H; Y = H, (un)substituted benzyl, CH₂OCl-8 alkyl, CH₂OC₃-8 cycloalkyl, allyl, (un)substituted tetrahydropyranyl, (un)substituted tetrahydrofuranyl, Si(C₁-4 alkyl)₃, and Si(Ph)x(C₁-4 alkyl)_{3-x} where x = 1-3], via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A I [R = OCOCH(Me)2; Y = H (II)] or its derivs., such as I [R = COCH(Me)2; Y = H,

(un)substituted benzyl, CH₂OCl-8 alkyl, CH₂OC₃-8 cycloalkyl, allyl, (un)substituted tetrahydropyranyl, (un)substituted tetrahydrofuryl, Si(C₁-4 alkyl)₃, and Si(Ph)_x(C₁-4 alkyl)_{3-x} where x = 1-3], in the presence of a reducing agent and in the presence of an aprotic solvent. Thus, II was reacted with benzyl bromide to afford O-benzylated deriv. I [R = OCOC(Me)₂; Y = CH₂Ph], which was treated with diisobutylaluminum hydride to afford UK-2A deriv. I [R = H; Y = CH₂Ph].

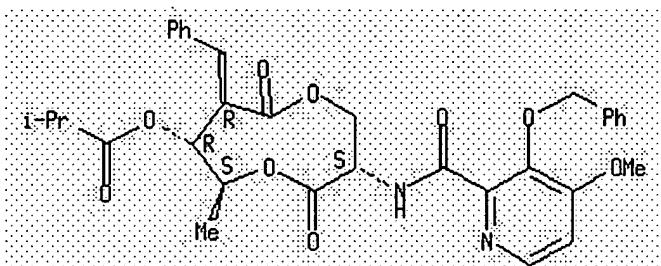
IT 234112-89-1P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of UK-2A derivs. via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A or its derivs.)

RN 234112-89-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

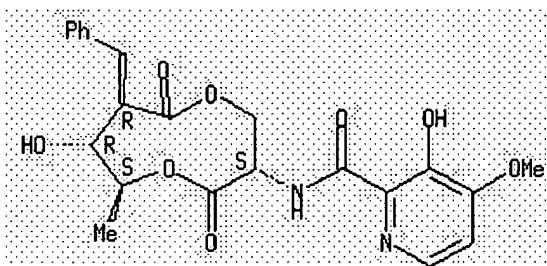
IT 321599-49-9P 496781-72-7P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of UK-2A derivs. via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A or its derivs.)

RN 321599-49-9 HCPLUS

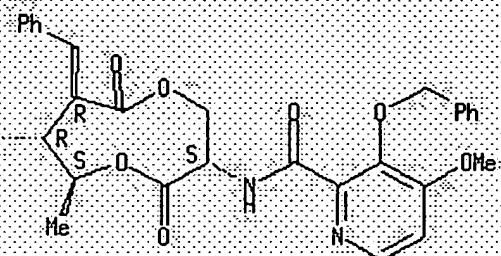
CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 496781-72-7 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

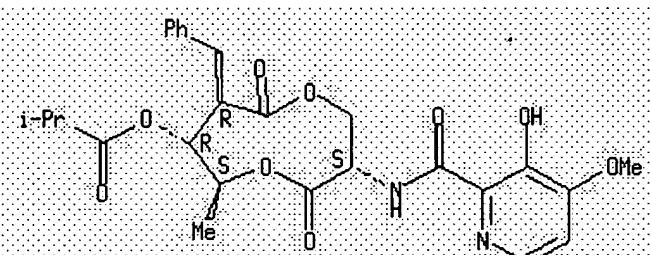
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prep. of UK-2A derivs. via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester
of UK-2A or its derivs.)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridylmethyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

2

THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

 Full Text
 Citations
 References

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:508203 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:279002

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 VI (2). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A

AUTHOR(S):

Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Goto, Kimihiko; Kiso, Tetsuo; Tani, Kazunori; Ping, Xu; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Iio, Hideo; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE:

Journal of Antibiotics (2002), 55(6), 607-610
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER:

Japan Antibiotics Research Association

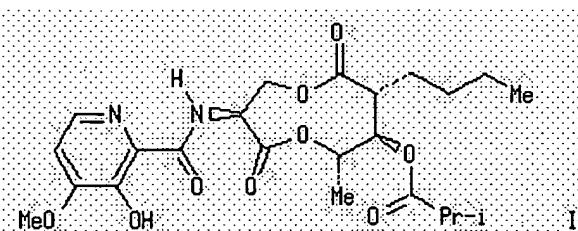
DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

GI



AB UK-2A and antimycin A3 analogs, e.g. I, were tested for their respiratory inhibition in bovine heart SMP and their cytotoxic activity was measured against porcine renal proximal tubule cells. The structure activity relationship was examt. as well.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 167173-87-7 215798-04-2

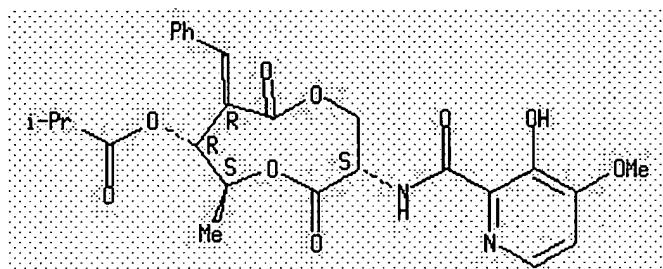
464157-53-7 464157-56-0

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (respiratory inhibition, cytotoxicity, and structure-activity relationships of UK-2A and antimycin A3 synthetic hybrids)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

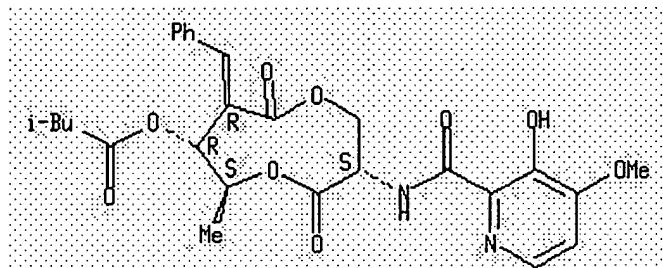
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

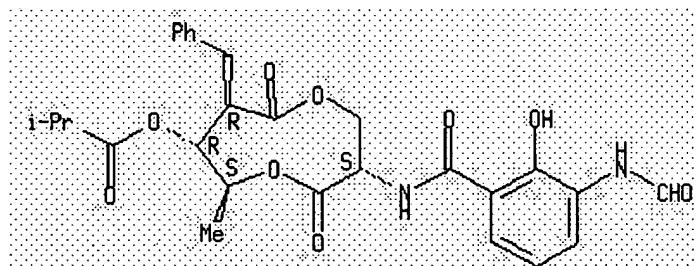
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

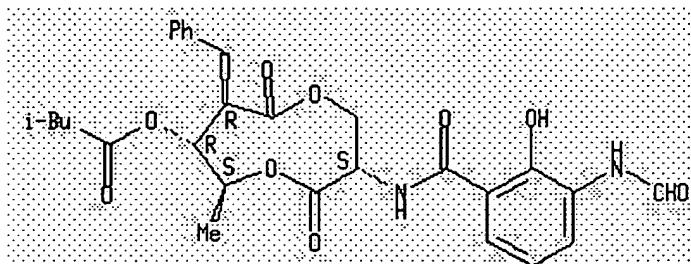


RN 464157-53-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-

hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

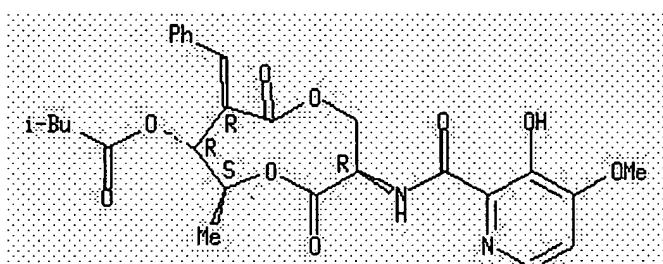
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 464157-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT:

14

THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text Citations
 References

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:262139 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:30441

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C, and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02: VII. Membrane injury induced by C9-UK-2A, a derivative of UK-2A, in Rhodotorula mucilaginosa IFO 0001

AUTHOR(S):

Tani, Kazunori; Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Motoba, Kazuhiko; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE:

Journal of Antibiotics (2002), 55(3), 315-321

CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER:

Japan Antibiotics Research Association

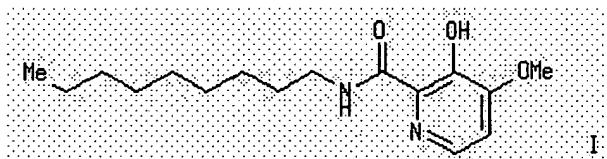
DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

GI



AB UK-2A is a potent antifungal antibiotic and its structure is highly similar to that of antimycin A3 (AA). UK-2A and AA inhibit mitochondrial electron transport at complex III. However, the antifungal activities of UK-2A and AA disappear after 48-h treatment. In an attempt to improve the duration of the antifungal activity of UK-2A, several UK-2A derivs. were prep'd. by substituting its nine-membered dilactone ring with an n-alkyl or an isoprenyl moiety. Among all the derivs. tested, C9-UK-2A (I) and C10-UK-2A showed the most potent and durable antifungal activities against a strict aerobic yeast, Rhodotorula mucilaginosa IFO 0001. I, in particular, continued to demonstrate its broad-spectrum antifungal activity after 120-h treatment. Therefore, we focused on I to further examine its mode of action against the yeast. Interestingly, I did not inhibit cellular respiration of the cells even at concns. greater than 100 µg/mL. I gradually induced the efflux of potassium ions from the cells. Moreover, I gradually induced the release of glucose from glucose-encapsulating liposomes. The patterns of efflux and release induced by I were not as rapid as those seen with amphotericin B. These results suggest a membrane injury caused by I in R. mucilaginosa IFO 0001.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

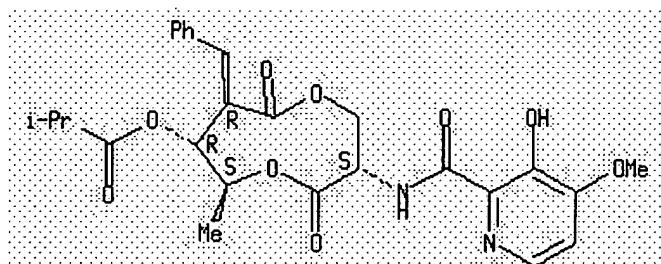
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)

(activity of UK-2A and derivs. against Rhodotorula mucilaginosa) •

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

15

THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Full | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Text | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| REFERENCES | |

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:557166 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:300904
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02. VI (1). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A
 AUTHOR(S): Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Tani, Kazunori; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Taniguchi, Makoto
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2001), 54(7), 600-602
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 AB The synthesis of UK-2A analogs, where the nine-membered dilactone residue was replaced by several alkyl or isoprenyl moieties, and their biol. effects were studied. All the tested compds., such as UK-2A, AA, and

their derivs., did not show any growth inhibitory activity against both Gram-neg. and Gram-pos. bacteria up to 100 μ g/mL. Salicylic acid moiety or pyridinecarboxylic acid moiety plus a hydrophobic structure is at least necessary for expression of antifungal action. The 9-membered dilactone ring moiety itself is not essential for the antimicrobial activity, and C8-alkyl group is flexible and hydrophobic that makes C8-UK-2A interact the binding domain to prevent yeasts and filamentous fungi from growing. The decrease in activity of isoprenylated UK-2A derivs. was due to a loss of flexibility, which interferes in their taking active conformations. AA had strong cytotoxicity against porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells and other types of cultured cells compared to UK-2A. The inhibitory of UK-2A and AA for the uncoupler stimulated respiration of bovine heart submitochondrial particles was examd. C8-3MeOSA showed comparably high inhibitory activity similar to C8-AA and AA, although its antimicrobial activities were weaker than those were. The mode of action of C8-UK-2A would be different from that of UK-2A.

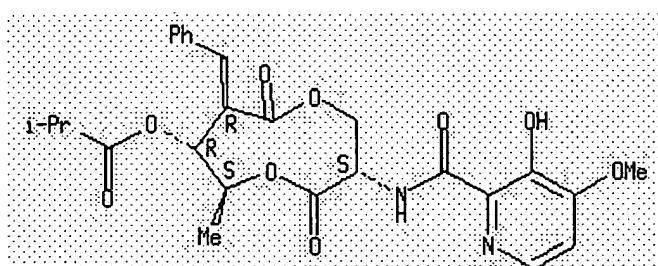
IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
 (UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp.
 517-02. VI (1). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxanon-7-yl ester (9CI) •(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 11 THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 23 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:152650 HCPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:207831

TITLE: Preparation, composition and use of heterocyclic aromatic amides as fungicides

INVENTOR(S): Ricks, Michael John; Dent, William Hunter, III; Rogers, Richard Brewer; Yao, Chenglin; Nader, Bassam Salim; Miesel, John Louis; Fitzpatrick, Gina Marie; Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Niyaz, Noormohamed Mohamed; Morrison, Irene Mae; Henry, Matthew James; Adamski, Butz Jenifer Lynn; Gajewski, Robert Peter

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Agrosciences LLC, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 200 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----------|-------------------|------------|
| WO 2001014339 | A2 | 20010301 | WO 2000-US21523 | 20000804 |
| WO 2001014339 | A3 | 20011115 | | |
| W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU,
ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV,
MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW,
AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM | | | | |
| RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ,
CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | | | |
| US 6521622 | B1 | 20030218 | US 2000-620662 | 20000720 |
| CA 2376275 | AA | 20010301 | CA 2000-2376275 | 20000804 |
| AU 2000065267 | A5 | 20010319 | AU 2000-65267 | 20000804 |
| AU 778108 | B2 | 20041118 | | |
| US 6355660 | B1 | 20020312 | US 2000-632930 | 20000804 |
| EP 1204643 | A2 | 20020515 | EP 2000-952599 | 20000804 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL | | | | |
| EP 1234823 | A2 | 20020828 | EP 2002-9583 | 20000804 |
| EP 1234823 | A3 | 20030618 | | |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL | | | | |
| EP 1234824 | A1 | 20020828 | EP 2002-9584 | 20000804 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL | | | | |
| EP 1234825 | A2 | 20020828 | EP 2002-9585 | 20000804 |
| EP 1234825 | A3 | 20030618 | | |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL | | | | |
| EP 1234826 | A2 | 20020828 | EP 2002-9586 | 20000804 |
| EP 1234826 | A3 | 20030618 | | |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL | | | | |
| EP 1234827 | A2 | 20020828 | EP 2002-9590 | 20000804 |
| EP 1234827 | A3 | 20030618 | | |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL | | | | |
| TR 200200409 | T2 | 20030321 | TR 2002-200200409 | 20000804 |
| BR 2000013469 | A | 20030429 | BR 2000-13469 | 20000804 |
| JP 2003527324 | T2 | 20030916 | JP 2001-518428 | 20000804 |
| EP 1486489 | A2 | 20041215 | EP 2004-22082 | 20000804 |
| EP 1486489 | A3 | 20050511 | | |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, FI, CY | | | | |
| EP 1493733 | A2 | 20050105 | EP 2004-22081 | 20000804 |
| EP 1493733 | A3 | 20050126 | | |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, FI, CY | | | | |
| US 2002177578 | A1 | 20021128 | US 2001-22413 | 20011213 |
| US 2003018052 | A1 | 20030123 | US 2001-22207 | 20011213 |
| US 2003018012 | A1 | 20030123 | US 2001-22511 | 20011213 |
| US 6706740 | B2 | 20040316 | | |
| US 2003022902 | A1 | 20030130 | US 2001-22483 | 20011213 |
| US 2003022903 | A1 | 20030130 | US 2001-23497 | 20011213 |
| ZA 2002000435 | A | 20030117 | ZA 2002-435 | 20020117 |
| US 2004034025 | A1 | 20040219 | US 2002-307844 | 20021202 |
| US 2004048864 | A1 | 20040311 | US 2002-307710 | 20021202 |
| PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | US 1999-149977P | P 19990820 |
| | | | US 1999-150248P | P 19990823 |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| US 2000-620662 | A 20000720 |
| US 1999-144676P | P 19990720 |
| EP 2000-952599 | A3 20000804 |
| US 2000-632930 | A3 20000804 |
| WO 2000-US21523 | W 20000804 |

OTHER SOURCE(S):
GI

MARPAT 134:207831

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB Title compds. [I; wherein X1-X4 independently = O, S, NR1, N, CR2, bond; R1 = H, C1-3 alkyl, C2-3 alkenyl, C2-3 alkynyl, OH, CHF2, C1-4 alkoxy; R2 = H, F, Cl, Br, CN, OH, C1-3 alkyl, C1-3 haloalkyl cyclopropyl, C1-3 alkoxy; Z = O, S, NOH, NOR3; R3 = C1-3 alkyl; A = C1-14 alkyl, C1-14 alkynyl, C1-14 cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, Q; M = H, Si(t-Bu)Me2, Si(Ph)Me2, SiEt3, CZR4, SO2R5; R4 = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C2-6 alkynyl; R5 = aryl, heteroaryl, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C3-6 alkenyl, C3-6 alkynyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl; X, Y independently = O, S; W = O, CH2, bond; R = C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C2-8 alkynyl, C3-8 cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl; R11 = H, C1-3 alkyl, C2-5 alkenyl, C2-5 alkynyl; R10 = H, R, OR, OCOR, OCOOR; R8, R9 independently = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl; R6, R7 independently = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C2-5 alkynyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl] are prepd. as fungicides involving application methods of effective usage of title compds. to control fungi, particularly plant pathogens and wood decaying fungi. The invention also encompasses hydrates, salts and complexes thereof. The title compd. II was prepd. and tested as fungicide.

IT 167173-87-7P 167173-88-8P 234112-92-6P

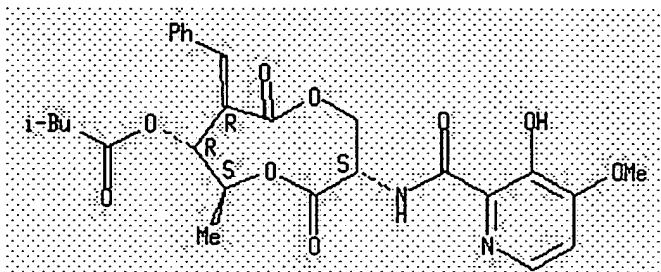
321598-09-8P 321599-49-9P 321599-50-2P
 321599-51-3P 321599-52-4P 321599-53-5P
 321599-54-6P 321599-55-7P 321599-56-8P
 321599-57-9P 321599-58-0P 321599-59-1P
 321599-60-4P 321599-61-5P 321599-62-6P
 321599-63-7P 321599-64-8P 321600-32-2P
 321600-35-5P 321600-57-1P 321600-59-3P
 321600-69-5P 321600-80-0P 321600-82-2P
 321600-84-4P 321600-86-6P 321600-87-7P
 321600-89-9P 321600-91-3P 321600-92-4P
 321600-93-5P 321600-95-7P 321600-97-9P
 321600-99-1P 321601-02-9P 321601-05-2P
 321601-08-5P 321601-11-0P 321601-13-2P
 321601-16-5P 321601-17-6P 321744-55-2P

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-□ pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-□ 7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

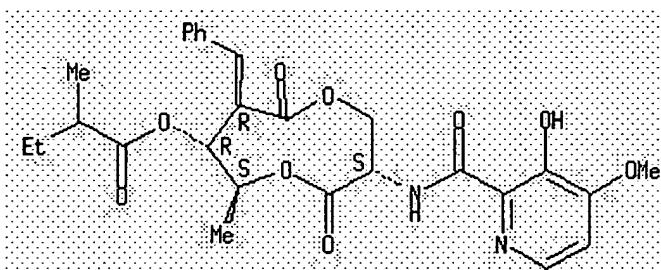


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-oxo-2-phenylpropyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

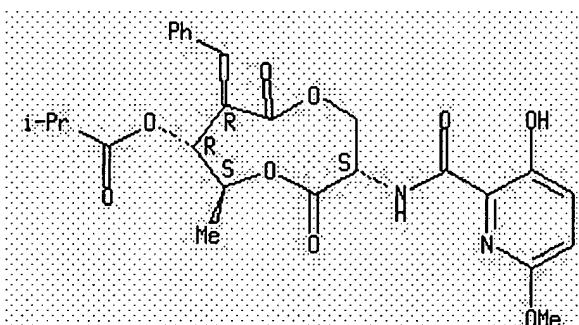
Currently available stereo shown.



RN 234112-92-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-oxo-2-phenylpropyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

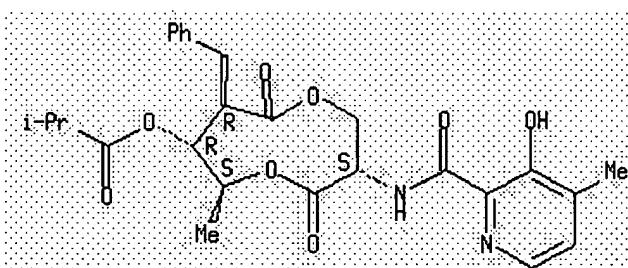
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321598-09-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxo-2-phenylpropyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

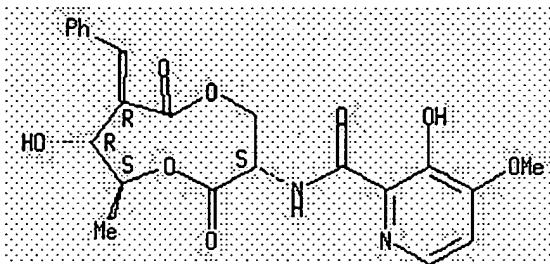
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-49-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

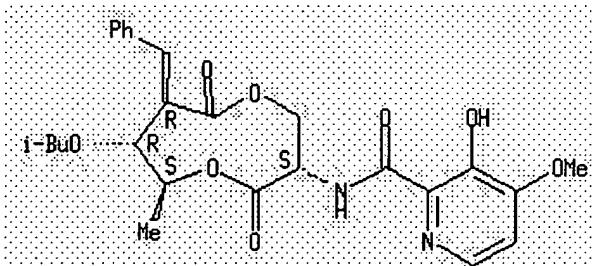
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-50-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

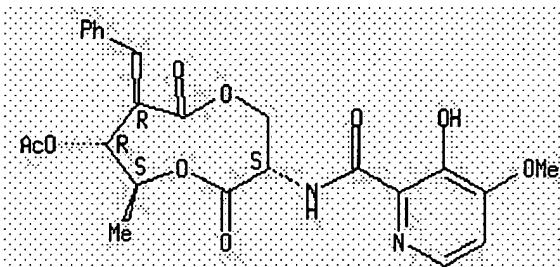
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-51-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(acetyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

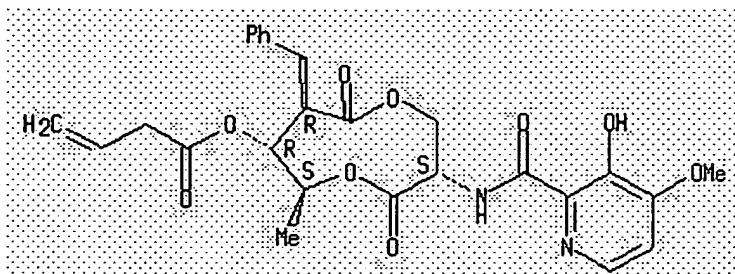
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-52-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Butenoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-(pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

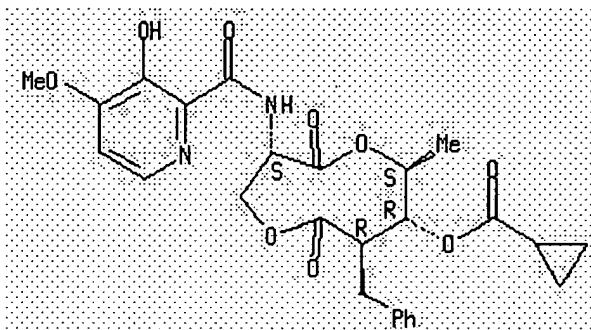
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-53-5 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2- \square pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan- \square 7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

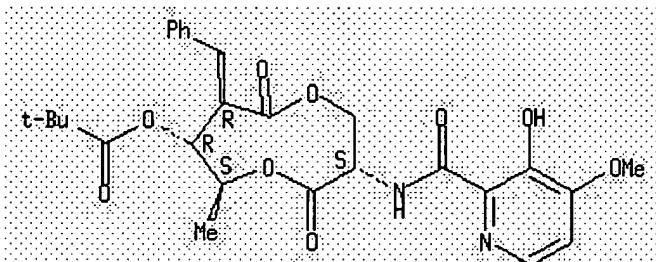
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-54-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2- \square pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan- \square 7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

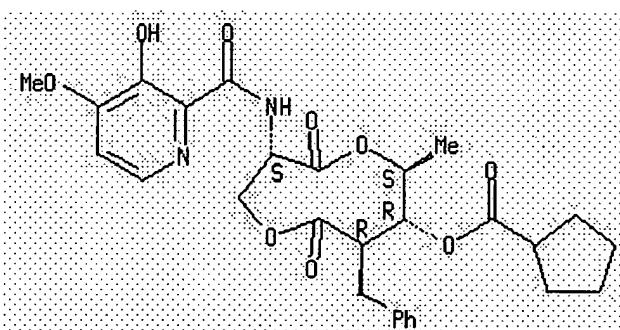
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-55-7 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2- \square pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan- \square 7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

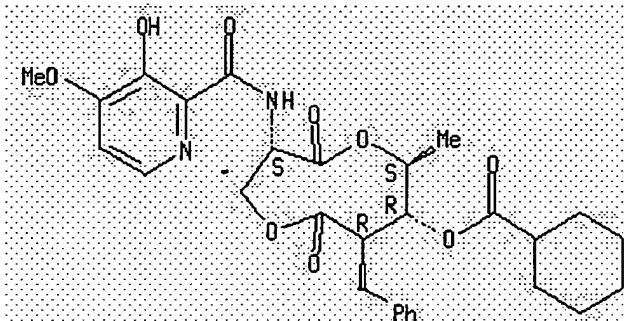
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-56-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

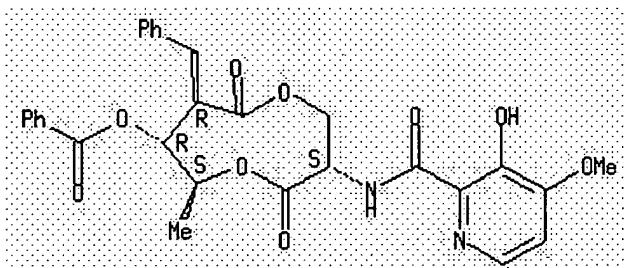
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-57-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(benzoyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

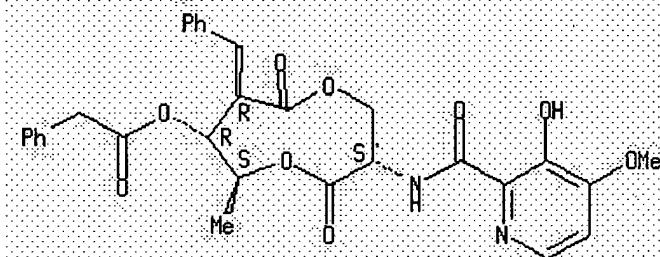
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-58-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

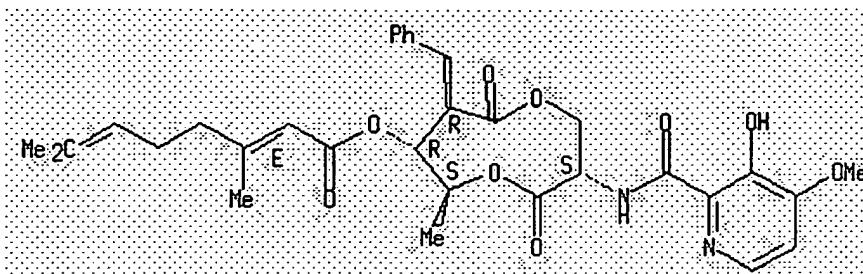


RN 321599-59-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2,6-Octadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

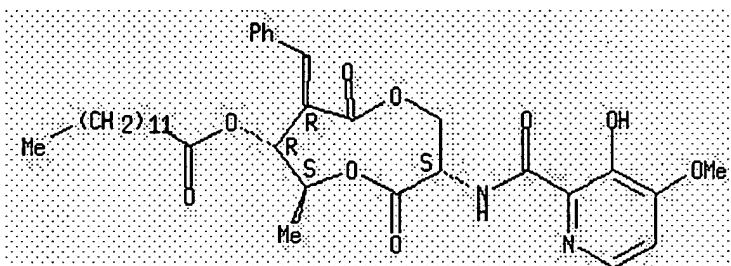
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 321599-60-4 HCAPLUS

CN Tridecanoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

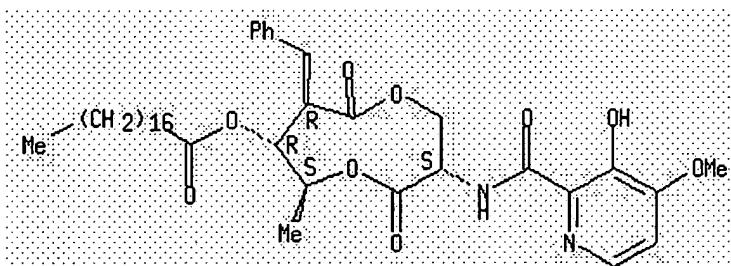
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-61-5 HCAPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

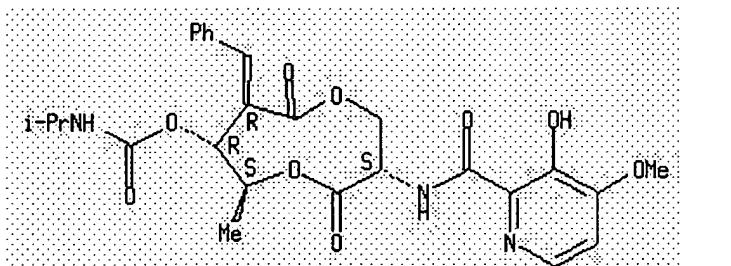
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

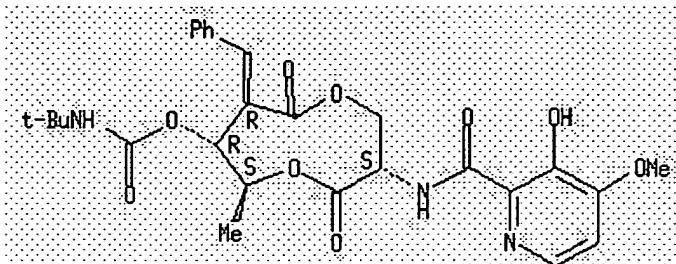


RN 321599-63-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1,1-dimethylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

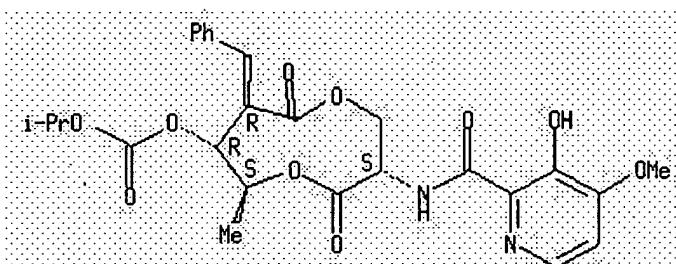
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-64-8 HCPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-phenylpyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

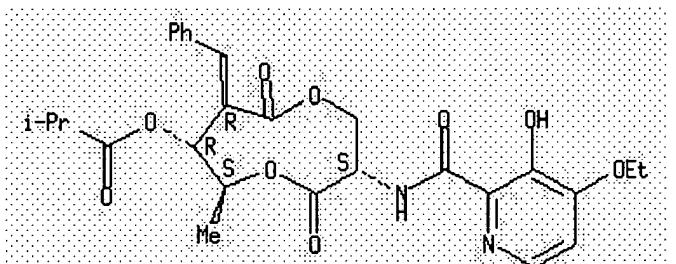
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-32-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-ethoxy-3-hydroxy-2-phenylpyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

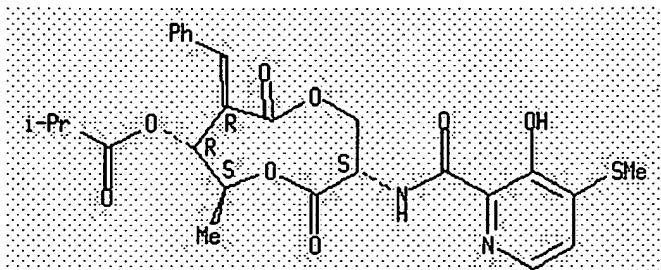
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-35-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)-2-phenylpyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

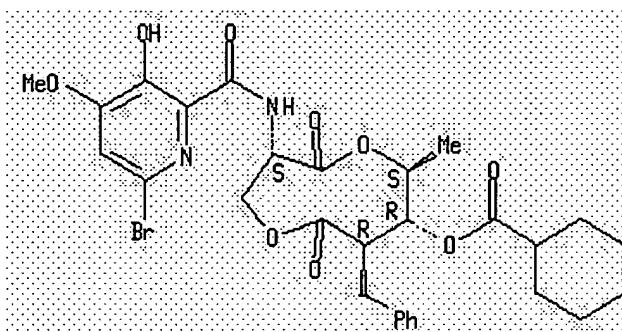
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-57-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(6-bromo-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

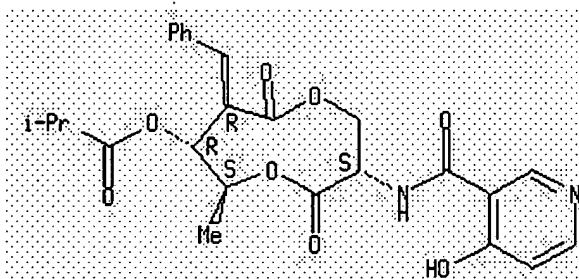
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-59-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

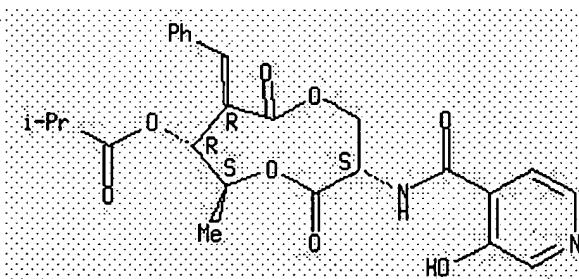
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-69-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

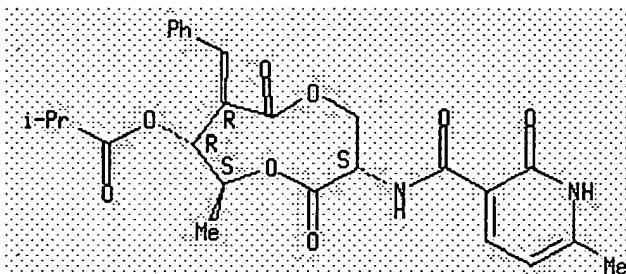
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-80-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

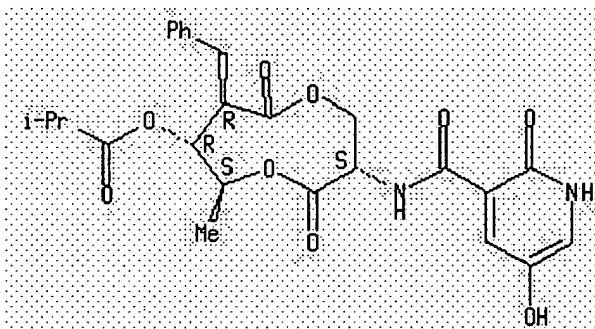
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-82-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,2-dihydro-5-hydroxy-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

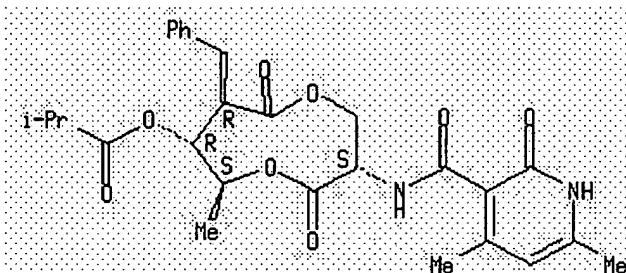
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-84-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,2-dihydro-4,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

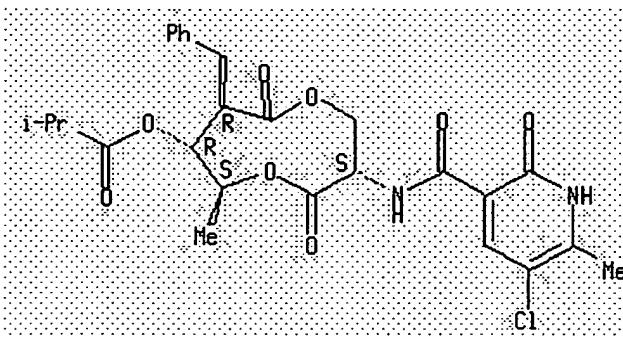
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-86-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-chloro-1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

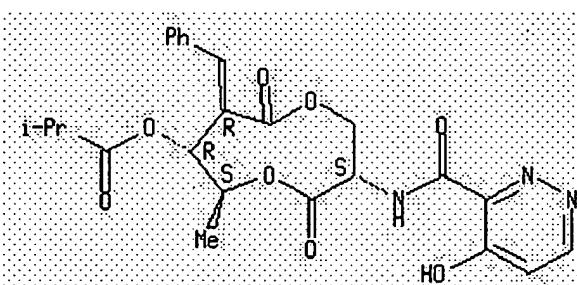
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-oxopyridazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

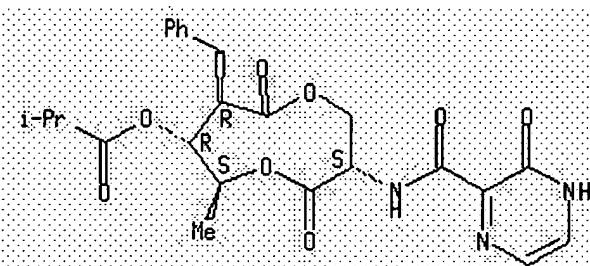
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-89-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,4-dihydro-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

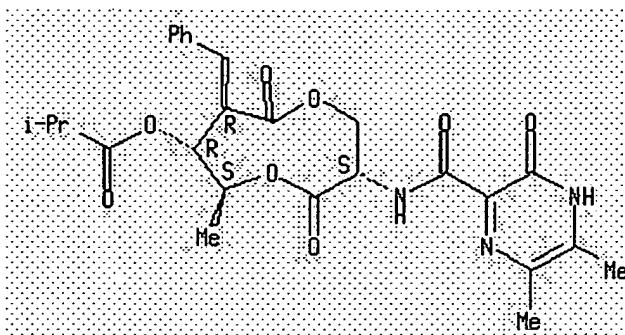


RN 321600-91-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethyl-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

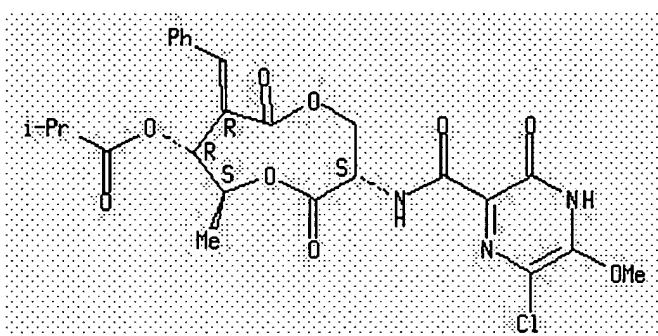
{



RN 321600-92-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-5-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

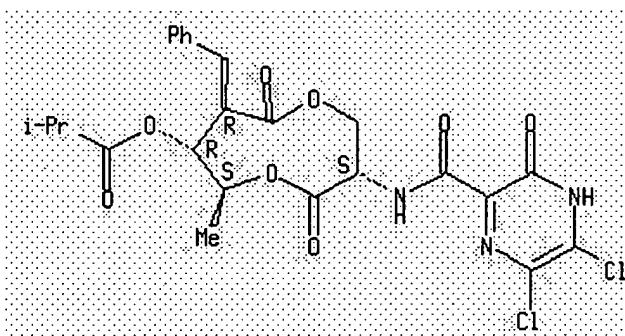
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-93-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5,6-dichloro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

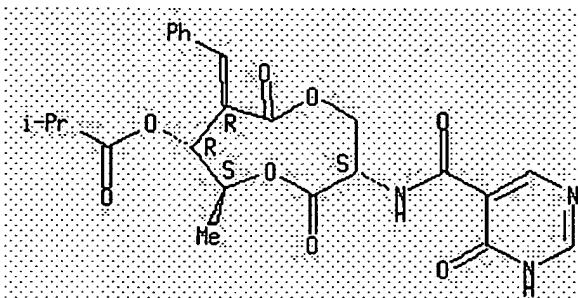
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-95-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-5-oxopyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

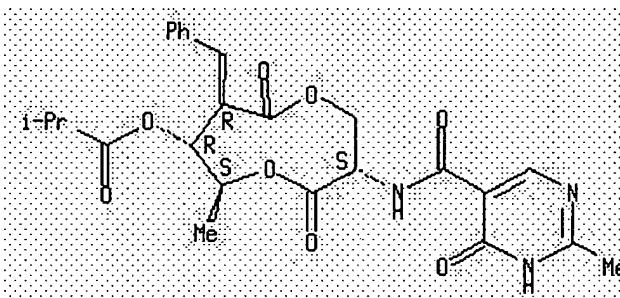
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-97-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,4-dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxo-5-oxopyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

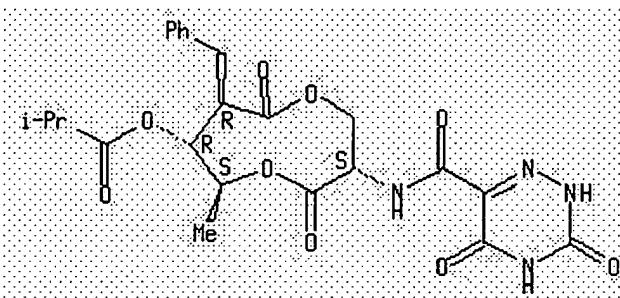
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-99-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl)carbonyl]amino]-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

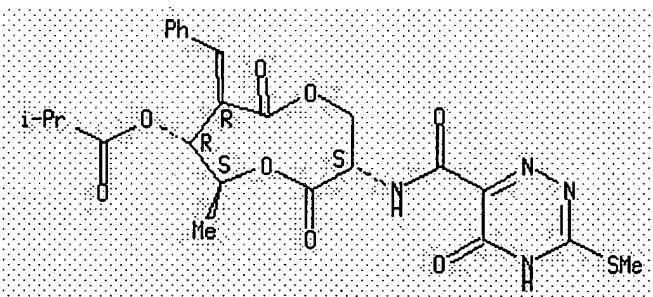
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-02-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[[2,5-dihydro-3-(methylthio)-5-oxo-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

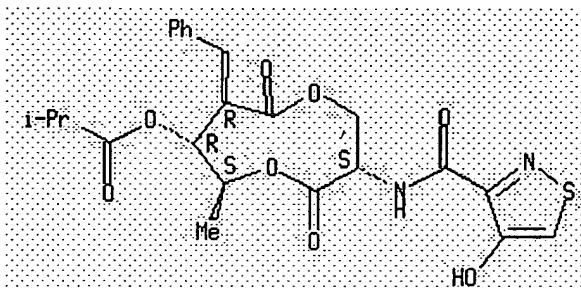
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-05-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-hydroxy-3- \square isothiazolyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5- \square dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

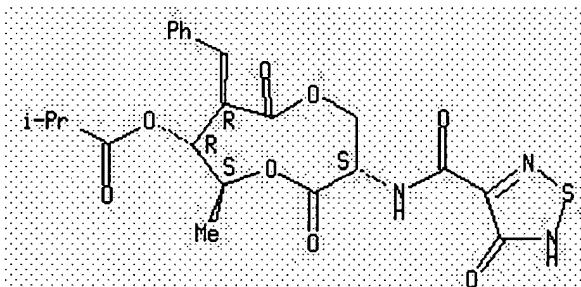
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-08-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4,5-dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,5- \square thiadiazol-3-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5- \square dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

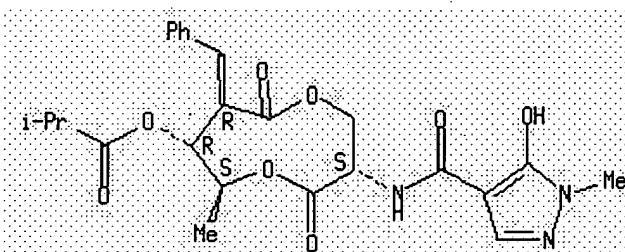
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-11-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

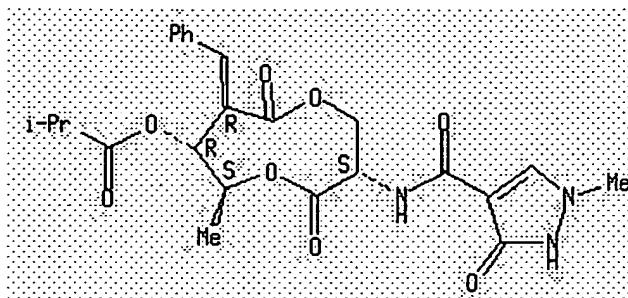
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-13-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-3-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

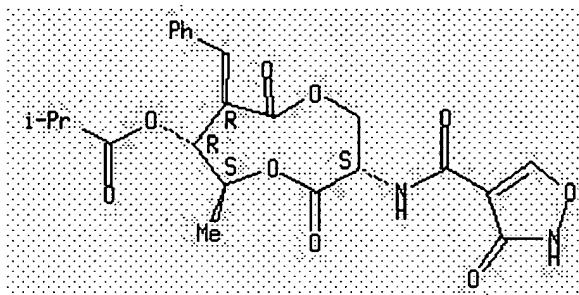
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-16-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-4H-isoxazolyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

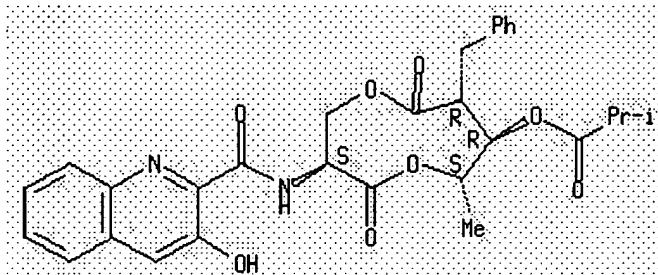
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-17-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2H-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

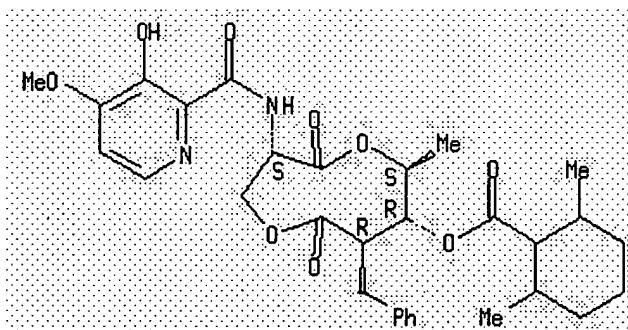
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321744-55-2 HCPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 215798-10-0 321597-75-5 321601-40-5

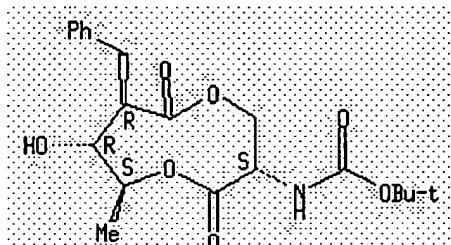
321601-47-2

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 215798-10-0 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7- \square
 (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

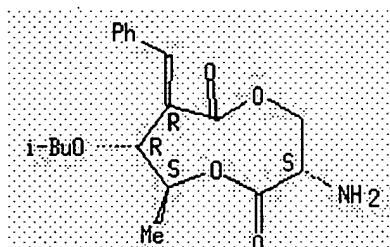
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 321597-75-5 HCPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxonane-2,6-dione, 3-amino-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-7- \square
 (phenylmethyl)-, (3S,7R,8R,9S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

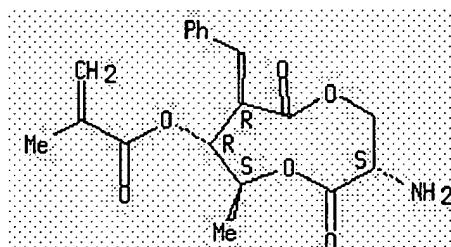
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-40-5 HCPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- \square
 (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

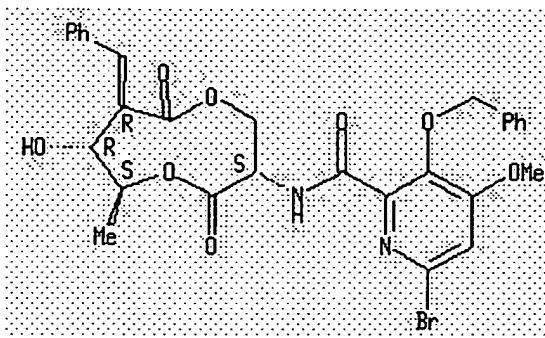
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-47-2 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-bromo-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 321597-59-5P 321597-69-7P 321597-70-0P

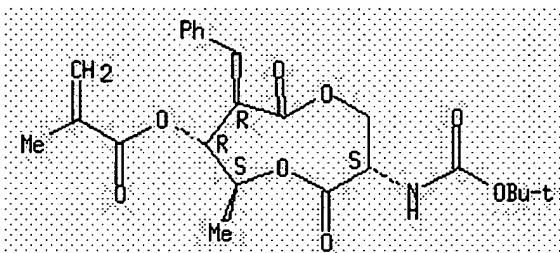
321597-71-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 321597-59-5 HCPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,1- \square dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5- \square dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

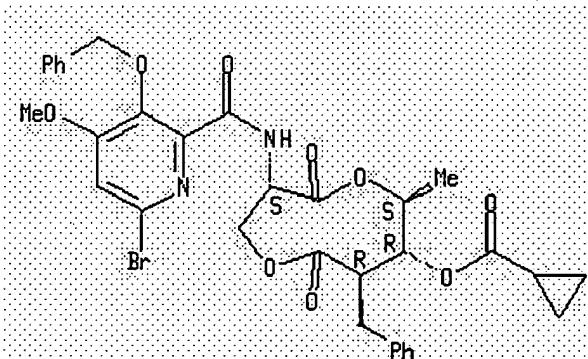
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-69-7 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3- \square (phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- \square (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

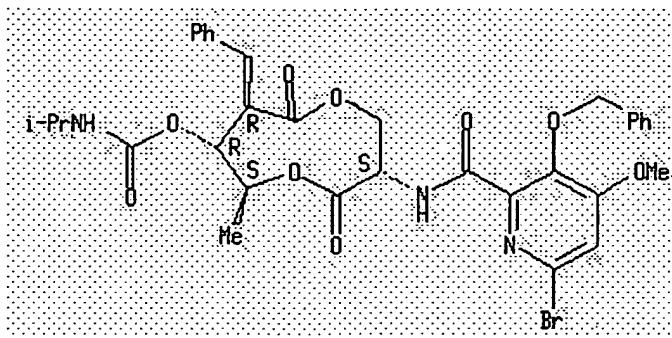
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-70-0 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3- \square (phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- \square (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

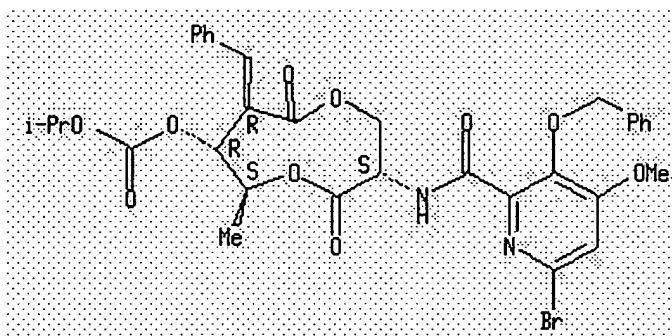
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-71-1 HCPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-oxopyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 328255-60-3P 328255-61-4P 328255-64-7P
 328255-87-4P 328255-88-5P 328255-89-6P
 328255-90-9P 328255-91-0P 328255-92-1P
 328255-93-2P 328255-94-3P 328255-95-4P
 328255-96-5P 328255-97-6P 328256-00-4P
 328256-01-5P 328256-02-6P 328256-03-7P
 328256-15-1P 328256-16-2P 328256-17-3P
 328256-21-9P 328256-23-1P 328256-24-2P
 328256-25-3P 328256-26-4P 328256-27-5P
 328256-28-6P 328256-29-7P 328256-31-1P
 328256-32-2P 328256-33-3P 328256-36-6P
 328256-37-7P 328256-38-8P 328256-39-9P
 328256-40-2P 328256-42-4P 328256-45-7P
 328256-47-9P 328256-56-0P 328256-57-1P
 328256-58-2P 328256-59-3P 328256-60-6P
 328256-61-7P 328256-62-8P 328256-63-9P
 328256-64-0P 328256-65-1P 328256-66-2P
 328256-67-3P 328256-68-4P 328256-76-4P
 328256-78-6P 328256-81-1P 328256-83-3P
 328256-85-5P 328256-86-6P 328256-87-7P
 328256-88-8P 328256-89-9P 328256-91-3P
 328257-06-3P 328257-07-4P 328257-08-5P

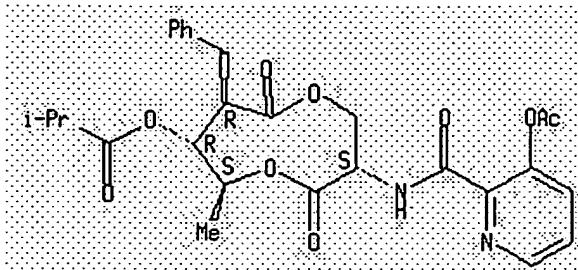
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(prep. of heterocyclic arom. amides as fungicides)

RN 328255-60-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(acetyloxy)-2-oxopyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

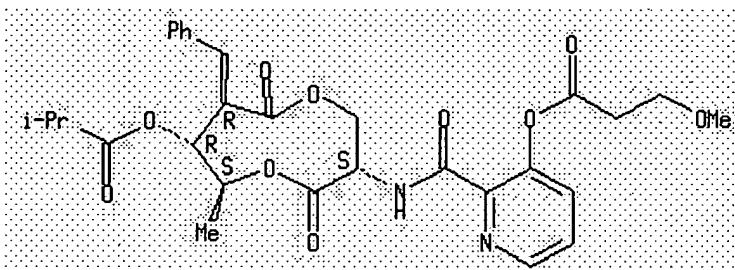
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-61-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

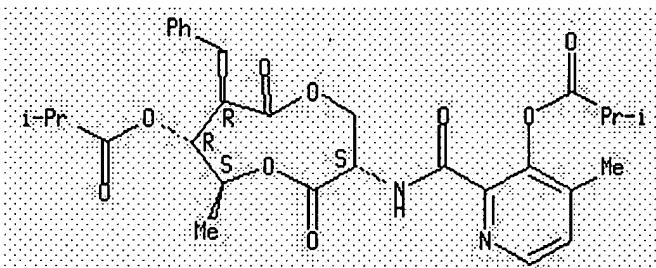
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-64-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-methyl-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

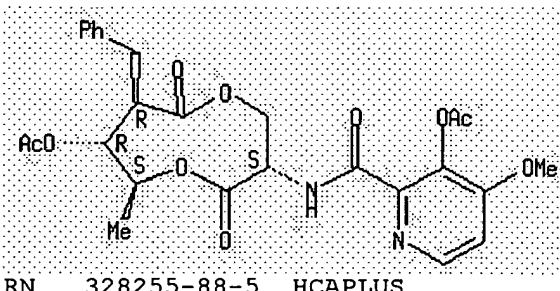
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-87-4 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-(acetyloxy)-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(acetyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

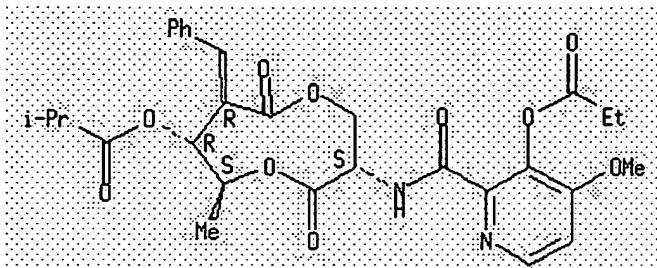
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-88-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(1-oxopropoxy)-2- \square pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan- \square 7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

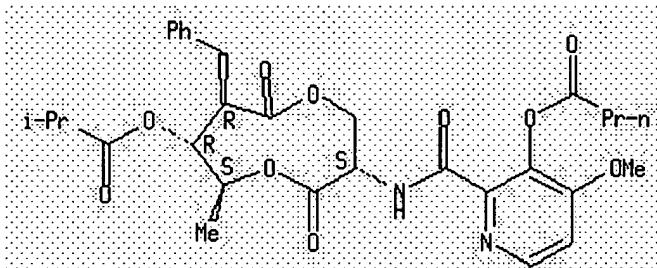
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-89-6 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1- \square oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3- \square pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

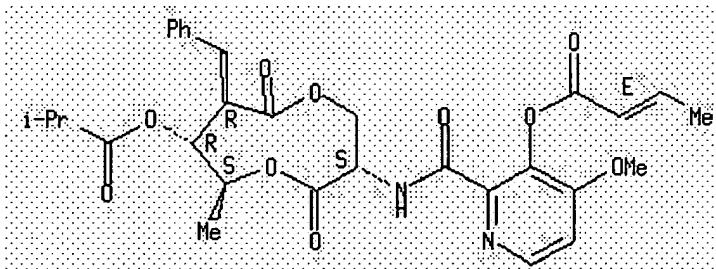


RN 328255-90-9 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1- \square oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3- \square pyridinyl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

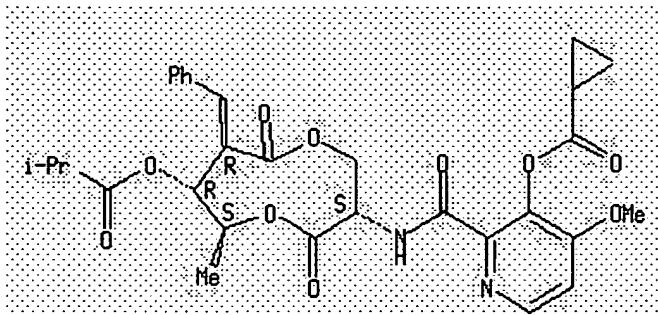
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 328255-91-0 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2- \square methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

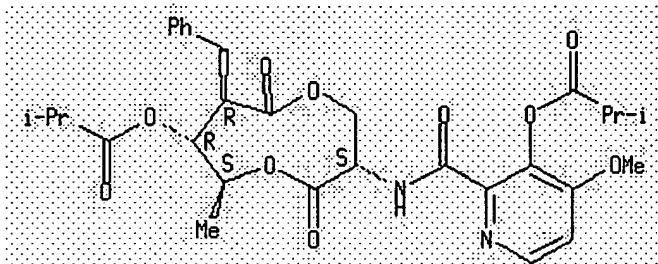
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-92-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

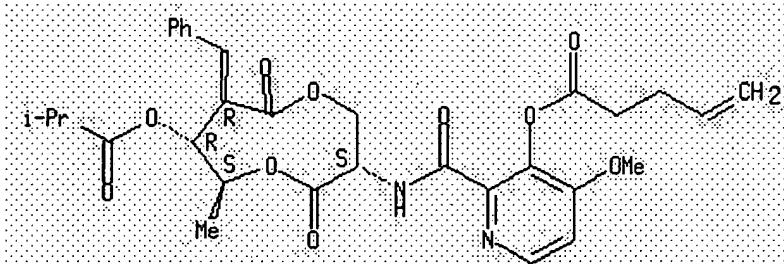
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-93-2 HCPLUS

CN 4-Pentenoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

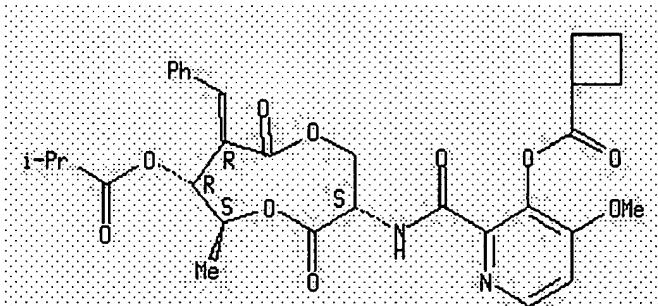
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-94-3 HCPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

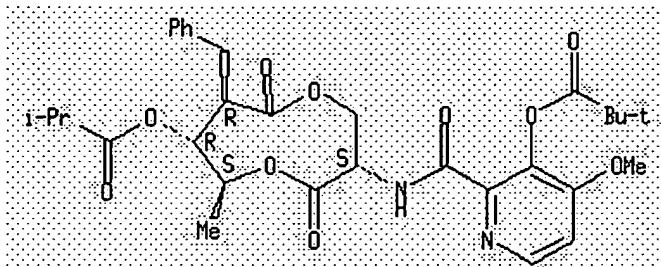
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-95-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2- \square methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

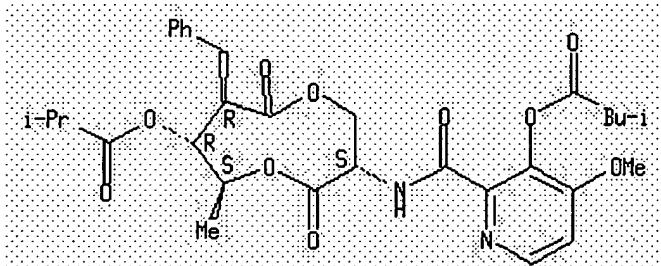
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-96-5 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2- \square methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

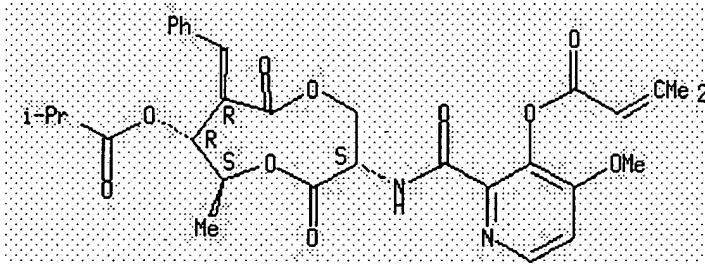
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-97-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2- \square methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

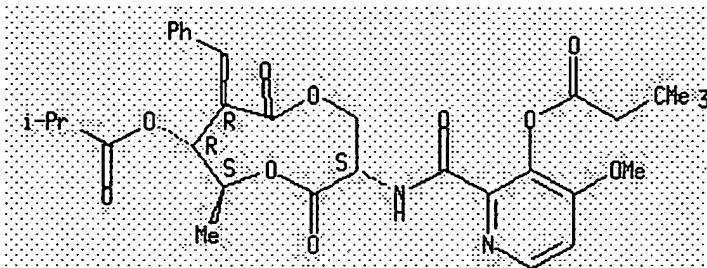
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-00-4 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2- \square methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

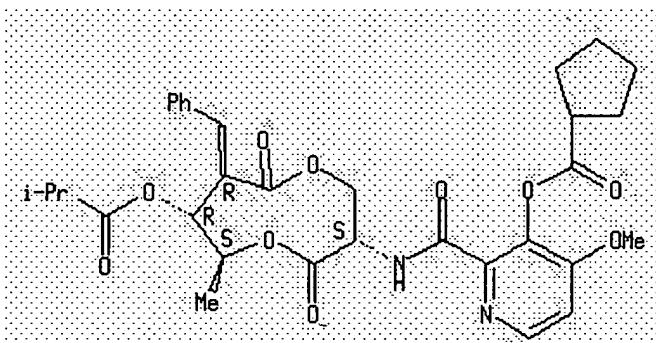
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-01-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

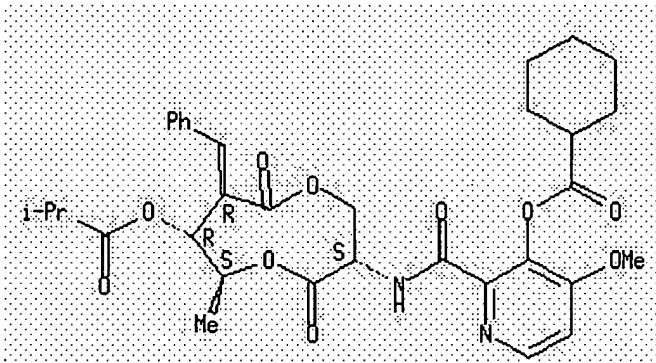
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-02-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

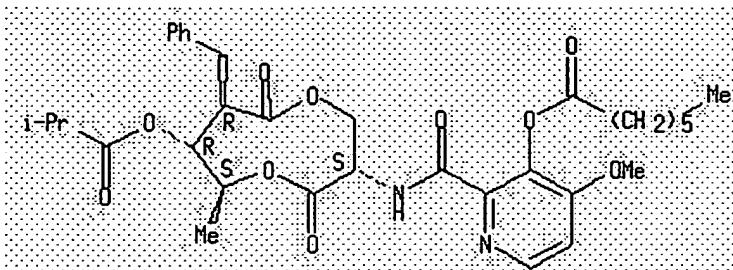
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-03-7 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

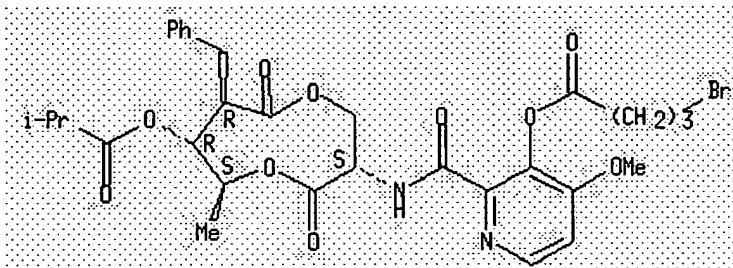
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-15-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-bromo-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

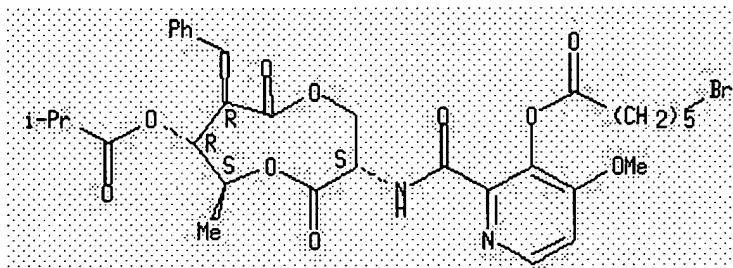
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-16-2 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanoic acid, 6-bromo-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

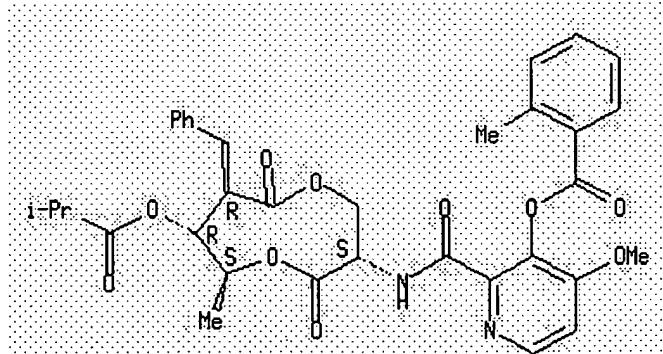
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-17-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

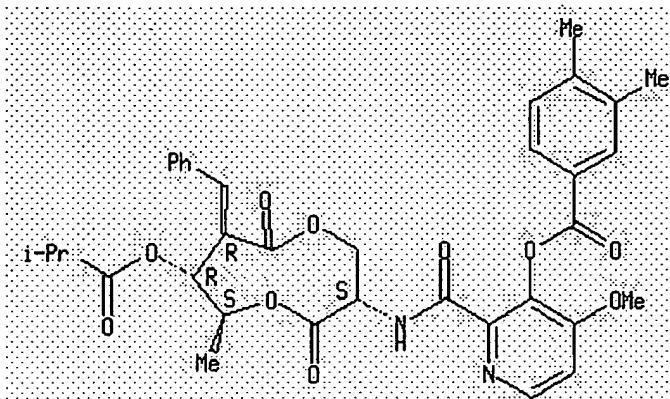
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-21-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,4-dimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2- \square methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

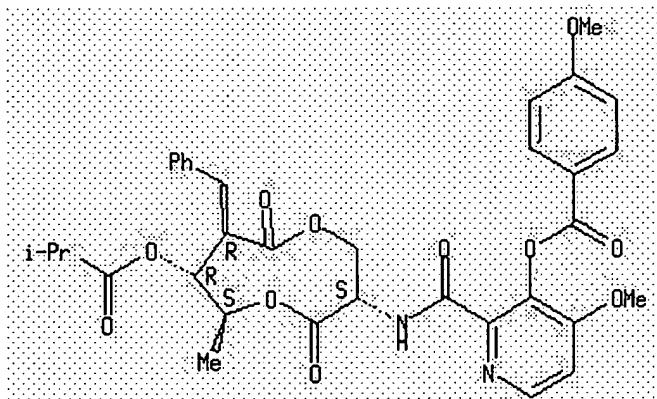
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-23-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-methoxy-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2- \square methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

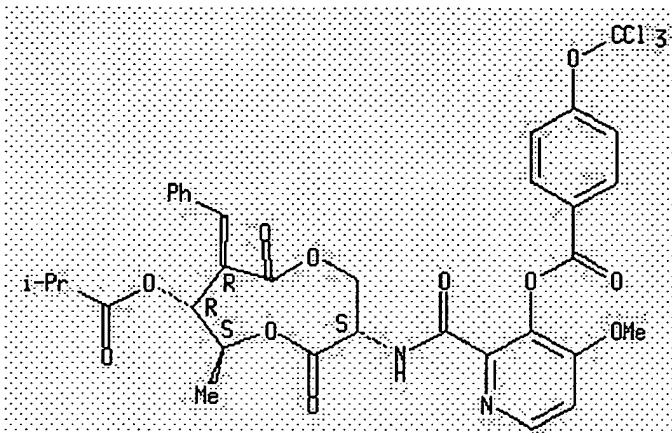
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-24-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(trichloromethoxy)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

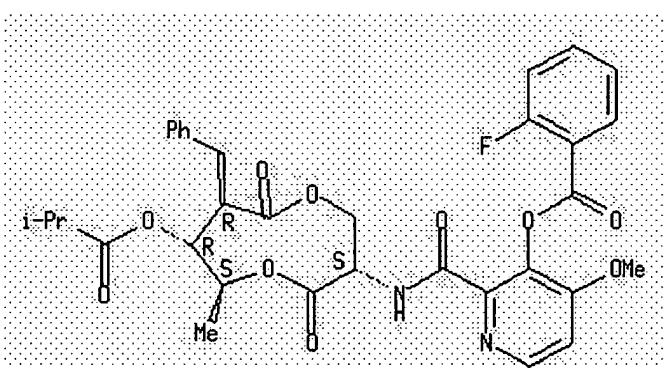
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-25-3 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-fluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

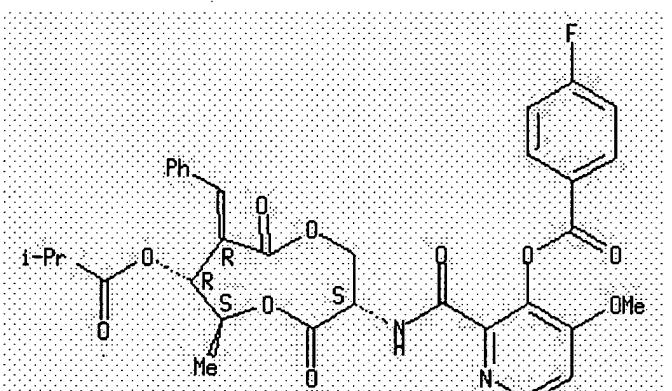
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-26-4 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-fluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

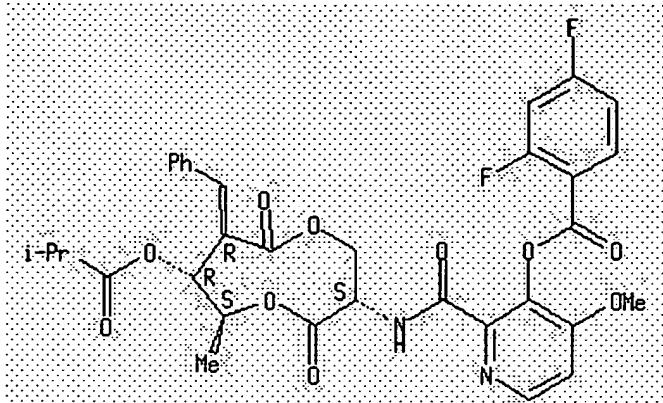
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-27-5 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,4-difluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

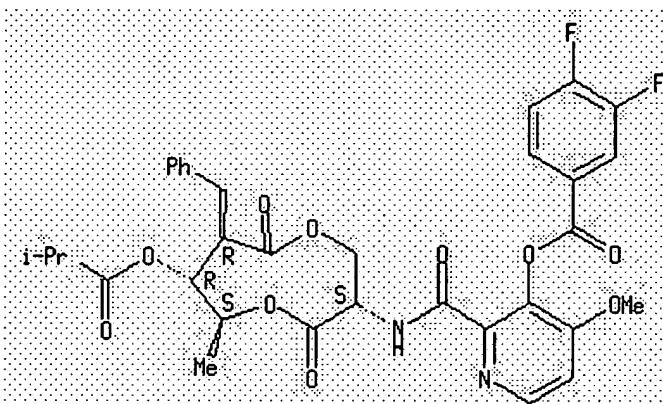
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-28-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,4-difluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

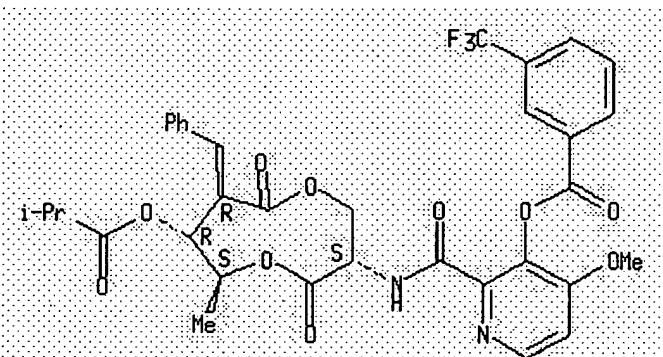
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-29-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-(trifluoromethyl)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

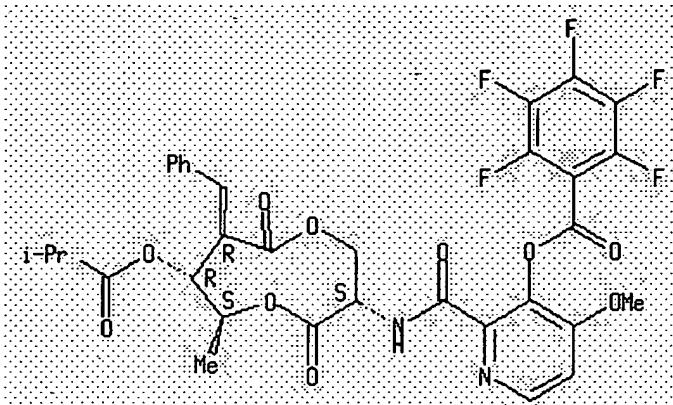
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-31-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, pentafluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

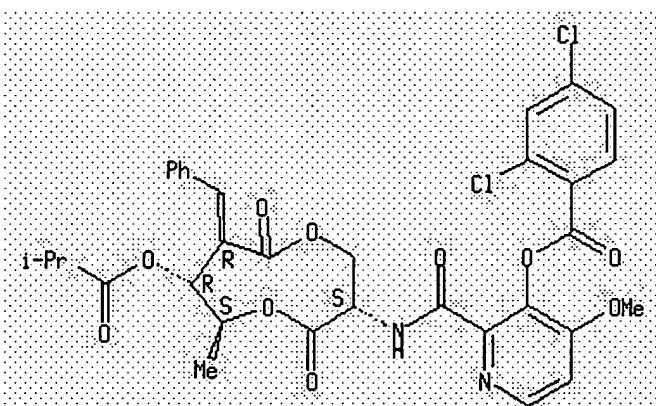
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-32-2 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,4-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

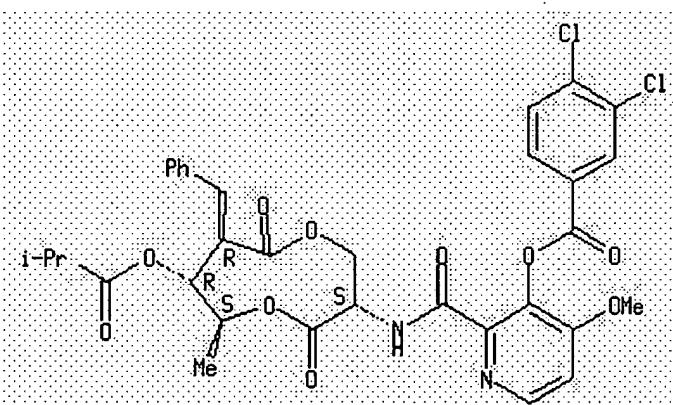
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-33-3 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,4-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

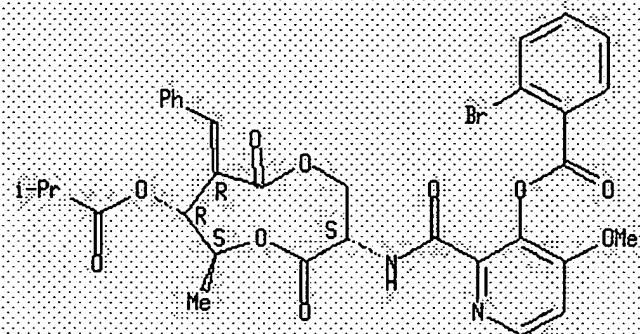
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-36-6 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-bromo-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

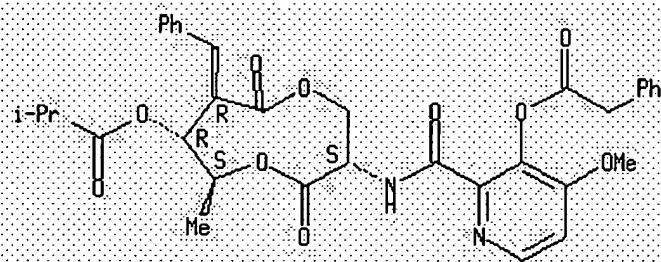
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-37-7 HCPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

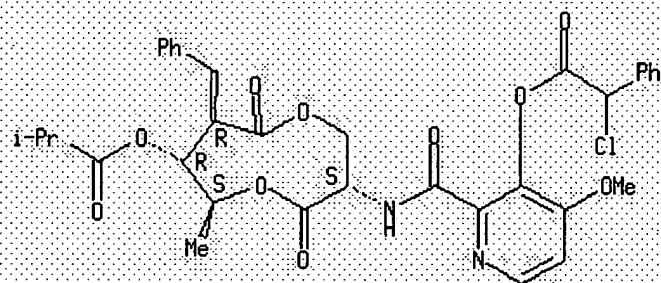
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-38-8 HCPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.-chloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

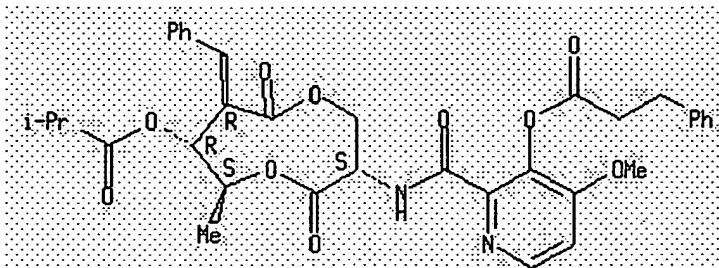
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-39-9 HCPLUS

CN Benzenepropanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

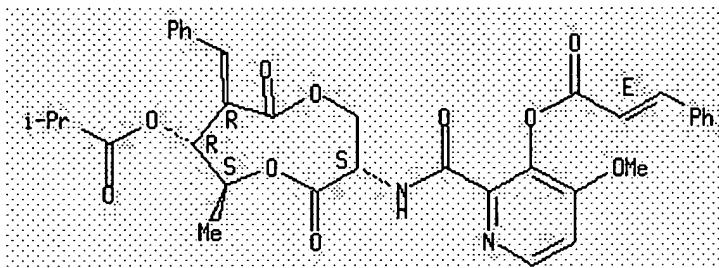


RN 328256-40-2 HCPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-oxo-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

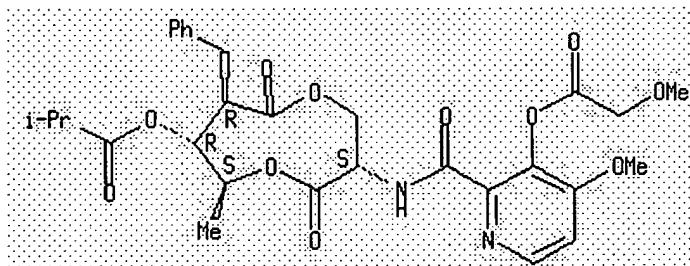
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 328256-42-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-oxo-2-(methoxyacetyl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-phenylmethyl-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

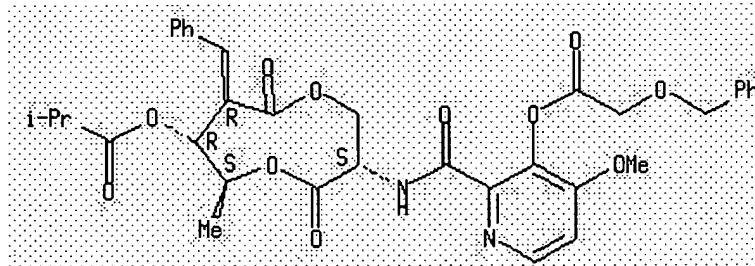
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-45-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-oxo-2-(phenylmethoxyacetyl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-phenylmethyl-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

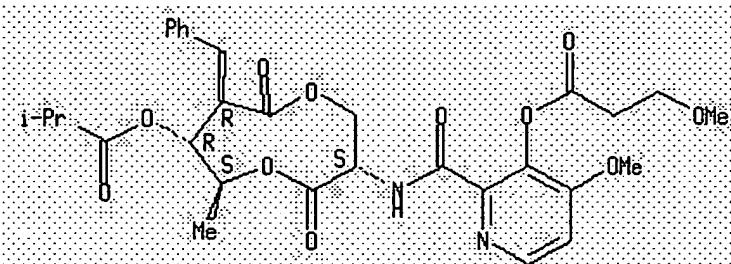


RN 328256-47-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-phenylmethyl-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-□
(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

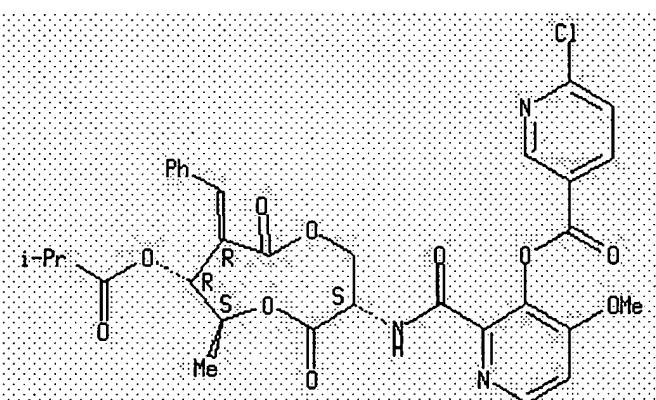
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-56-0 HCPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-chloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

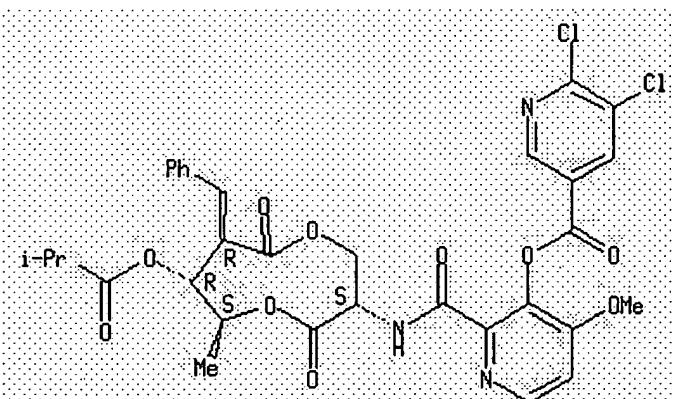
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-57-1 HCPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5,6-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

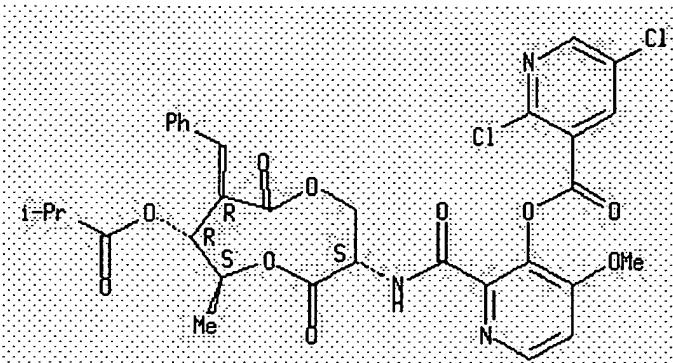
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-58-2 HCPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2,5-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

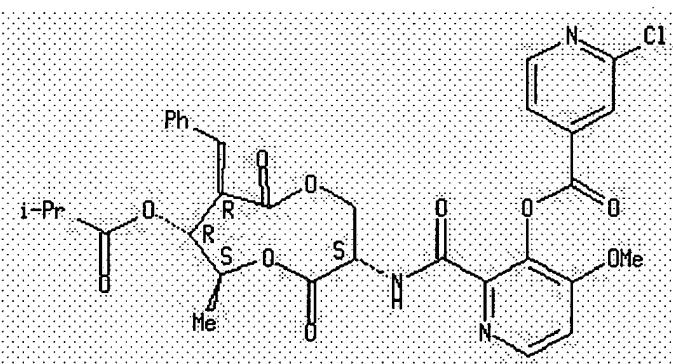
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-59-3 HCPLUS

CN 4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

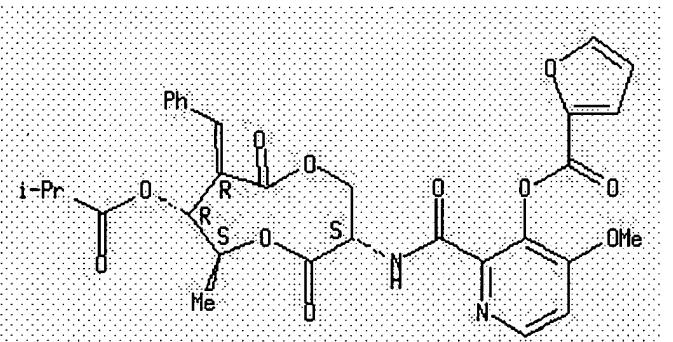
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-60-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

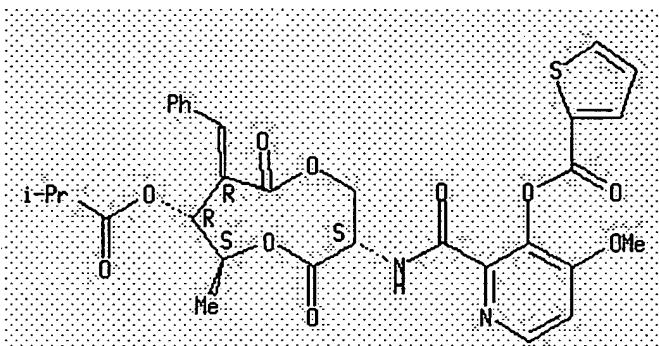
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-61-7 HCPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

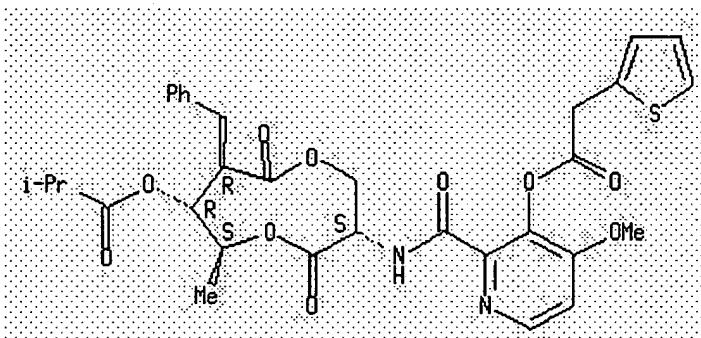
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-62-8 HCPLUS

CN 2-Thiopheneacetic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

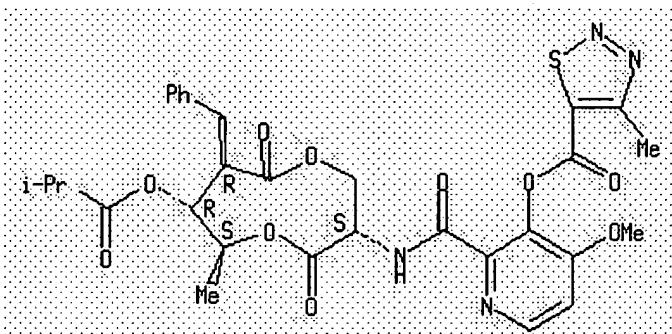
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-63-9 HCPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

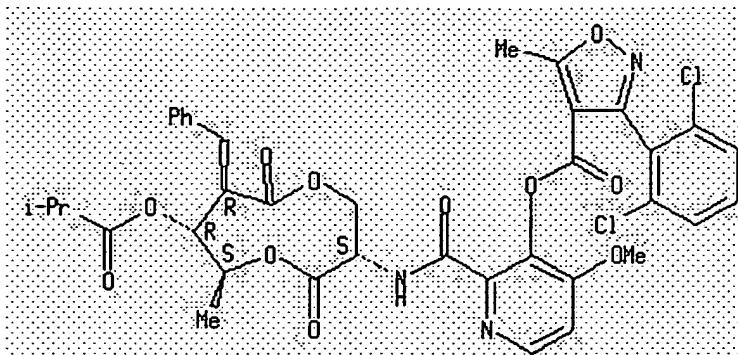
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-64-0 HCPLUS

CN 4-Isoxazolecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

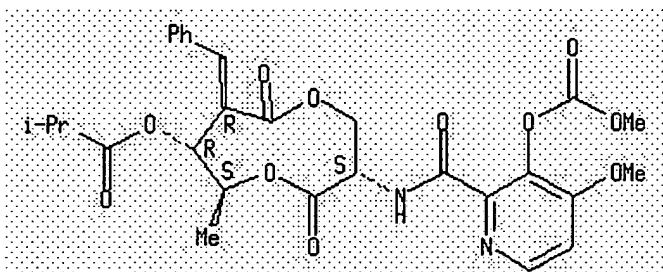
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-65-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-oxo-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

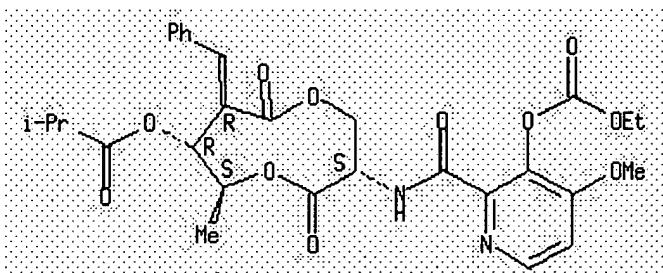
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-66-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(ethoxycarbonyl)oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

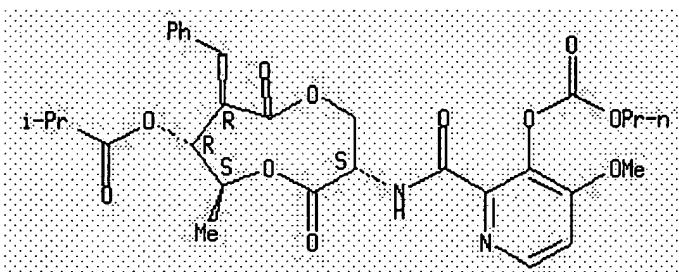
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-67-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-oxo-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

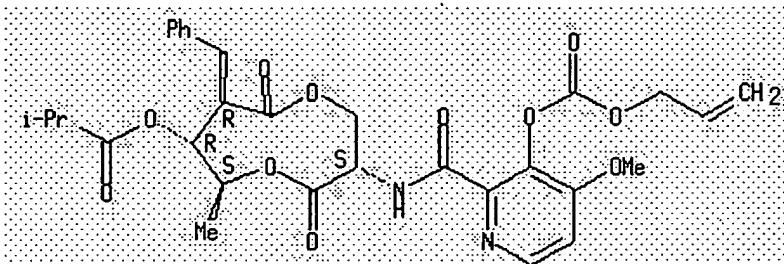
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-68-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2- \square propenoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- \square (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

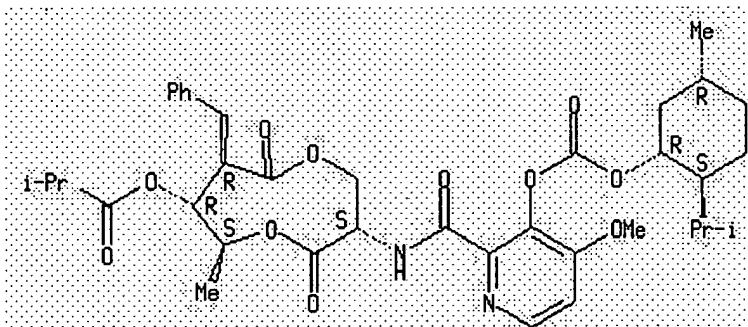
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-76-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(1R,2S,5R)-5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)cyclohexyl]oxy]carbonyl]oxy]-2- \square pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

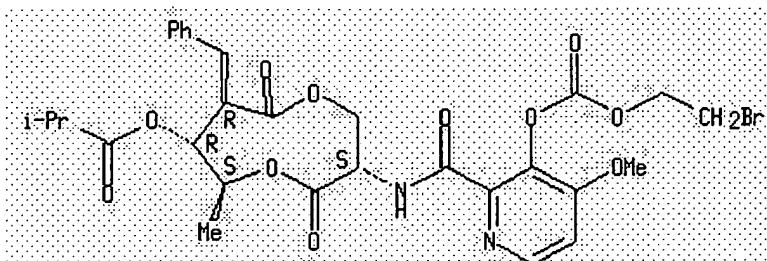
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-78-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2- \square bromoethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

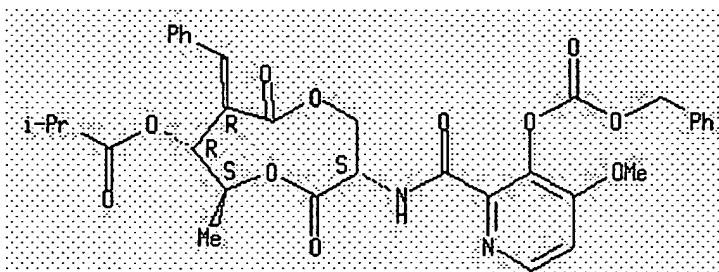
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-81-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

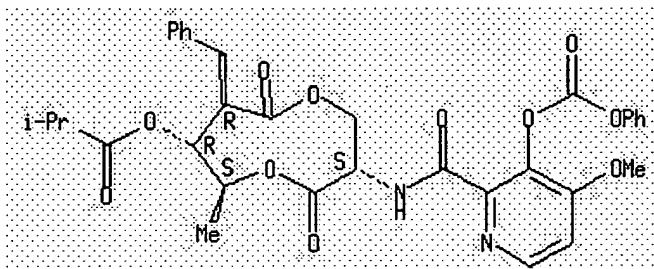
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-83-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-oxo-2-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-phenyl-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

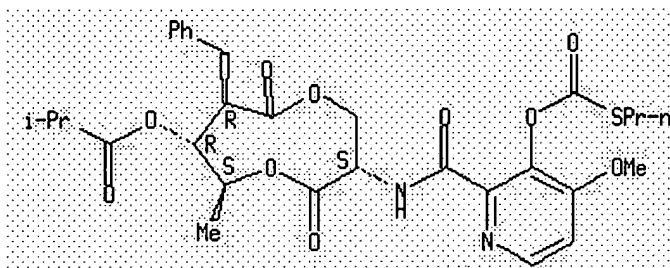
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-oxo-2-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-[(propylthio)carbonyl]oxy-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

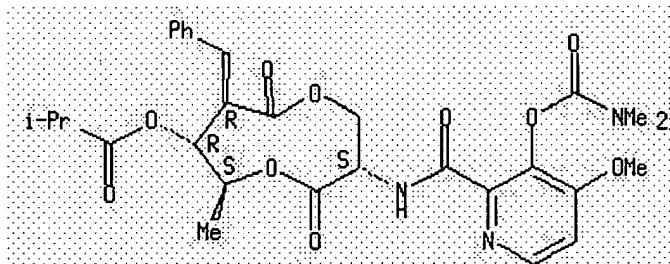
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-86-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-phenyl-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

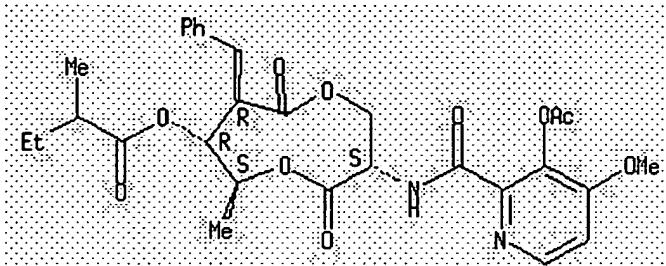


RN 328256-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-phenyl-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

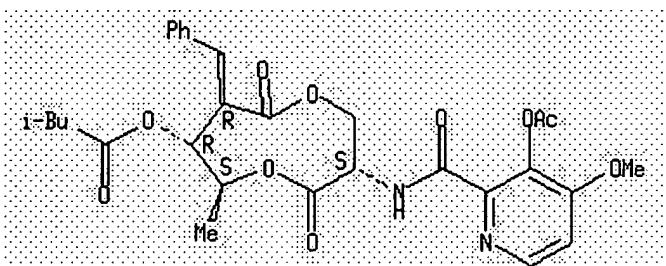
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

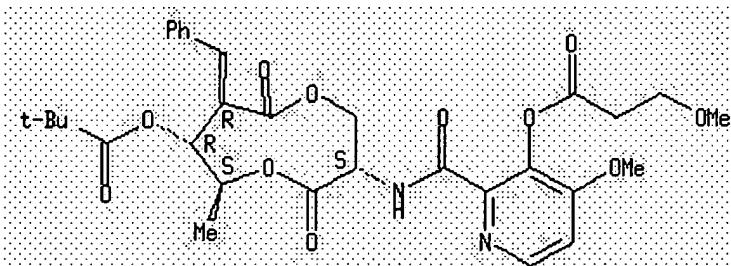
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-89-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

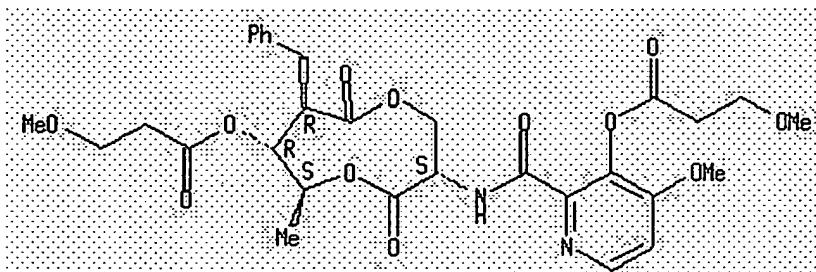
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-91-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-methoxy-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

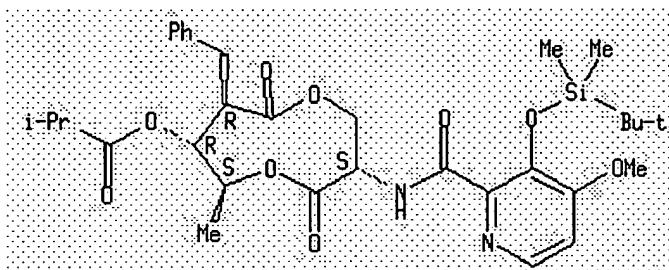
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328257-06-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-[(1,1- \square dimethylsilyl)dimethylsilyloxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6- \square methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

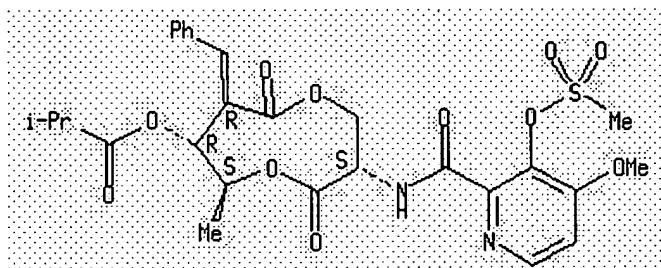
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328257-07-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3- \square [(methylsulfonyl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- \square (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

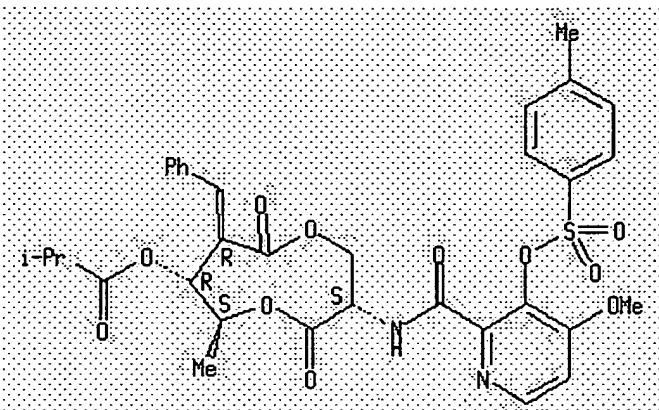
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328257-08-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(4- \square methylphenyl)sulfonyloxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo- \square 8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



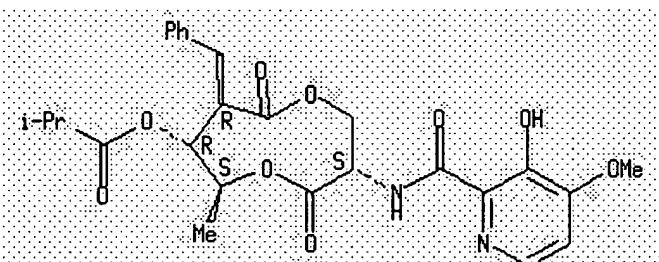
IT 167173-85-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(prep. of heterocyclic arom. amides as fungicides)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridylmethyl)carbonylamino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 328255-98-7P 328255-99-8P 328256-04-8P

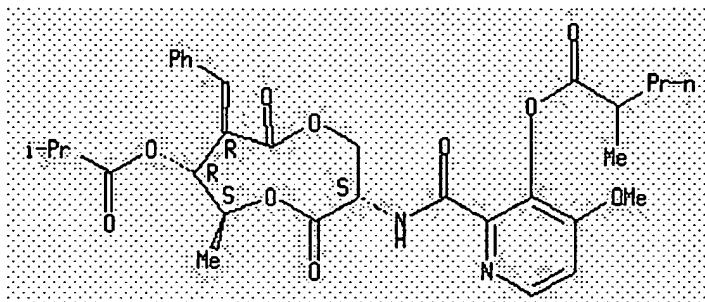
328256-05-9P 328256-06-0P 328256-07-1P
328256-08-2P 328256-09-3P 328256-10-6P
328256-11-7P 328256-12-8P 328256-13-9P
328256-14-0P 328256-18-4P 328256-19-5P
328256-20-8P 328256-22-0P 328256-30-0P
328256-34-4P 328256-35-5P 328256-41-3P
328256-43-5P 328256-44-6P 328256-46-8P
328256-48-0P 328256-49-1P 328256-50-4P
328256-51-5P 328256-52-6P 328256-53-7P
328256-54-8P 328256-55-9P 328256-69-5P
328256-70-8P 328256-71-9P 328256-72-0P
328256-73-1P 328256-74-2P 328256-75-3P
328256-77-5P 328256-79-7P 328256-80-0P
328256-82-2P 328256-84-4P 328256-90-2P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(prep. of heterocyclic arom. amides as fungicides)

RN 328255-98-7 HCPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

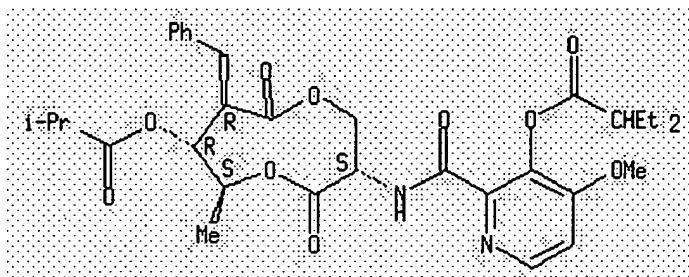
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-99-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

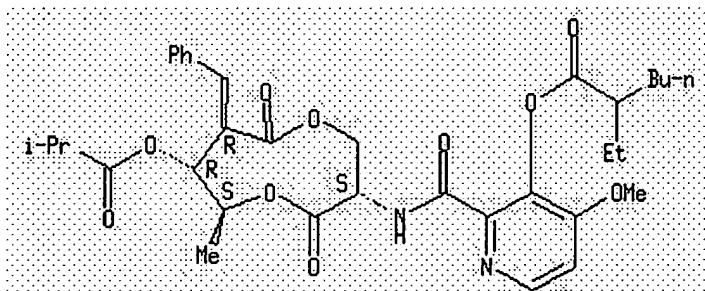
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-04-8 HCPLUS

CN Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

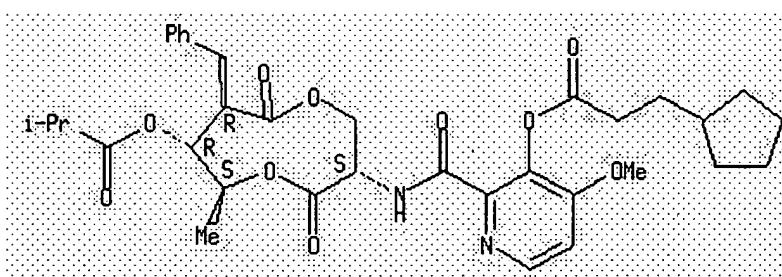
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-05-9 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopentanepropanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxolan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

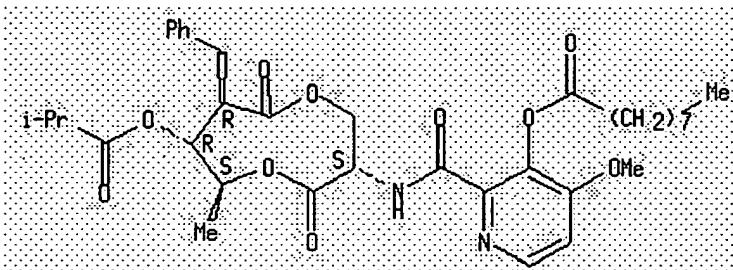


RN 328256-06-0 HCPLUS

CN Nonanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-

oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-□
pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

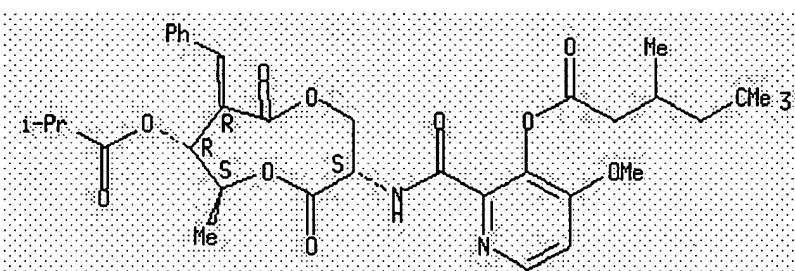
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-07-1 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanoic acid, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

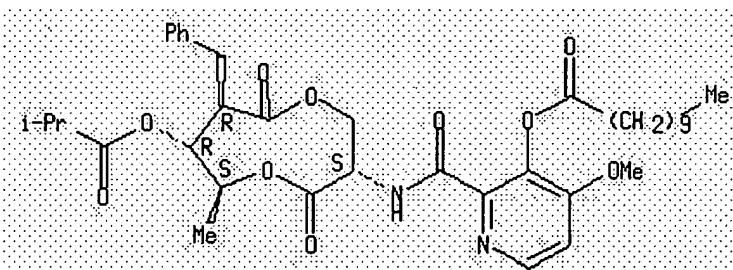
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-08-2 HCAPLUS

CN Undecanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

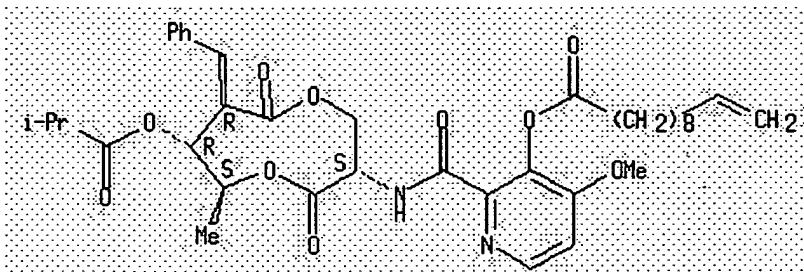
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-09-3 HCAPLUS

CN 10-Uncdecenoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

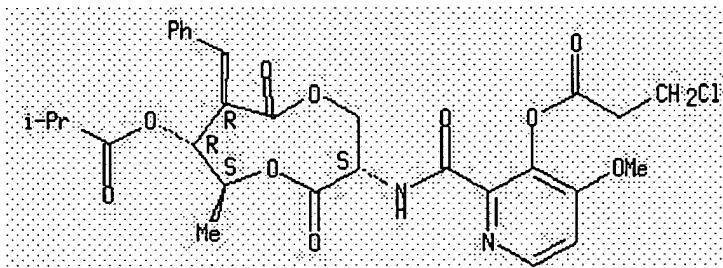
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-10-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(3-chloro-1-oxopropoxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

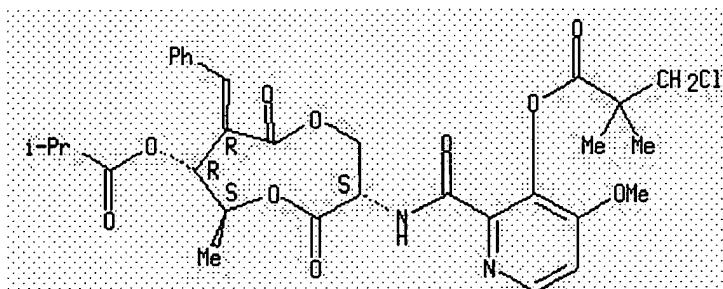
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-11-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

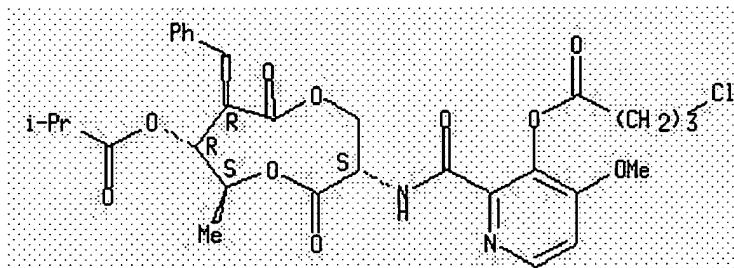
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-12-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-chloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

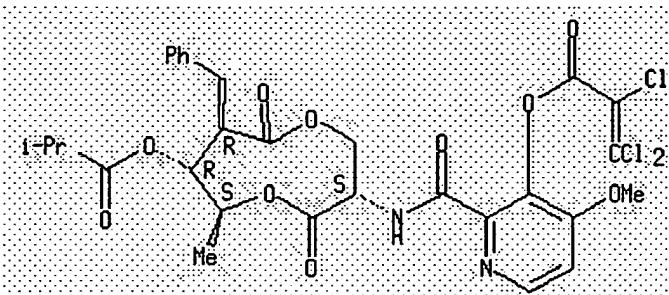


RN 328256-13-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2,3,3-trichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]

yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

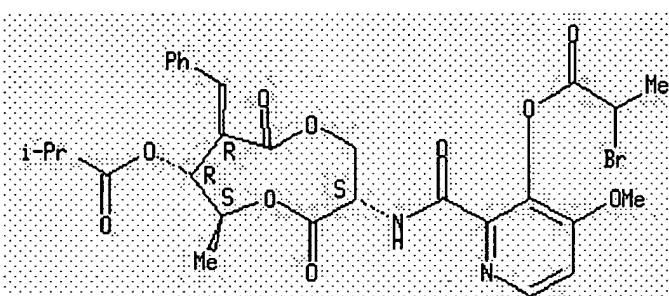
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-14-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-bromo-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

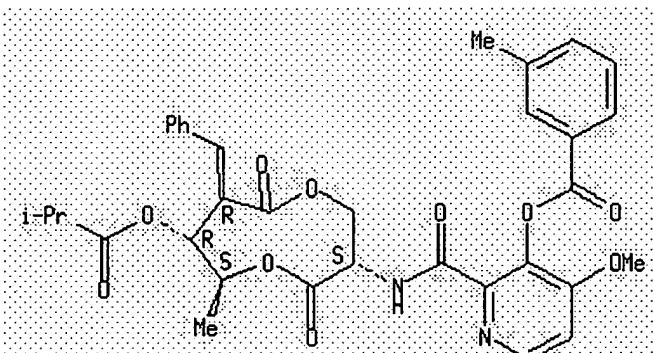
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-18-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

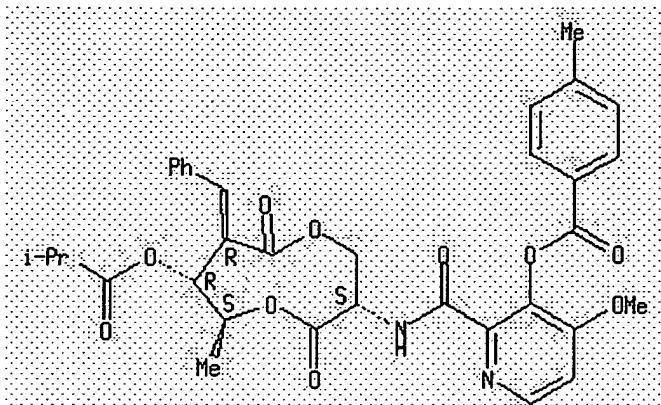
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-19-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxoproxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

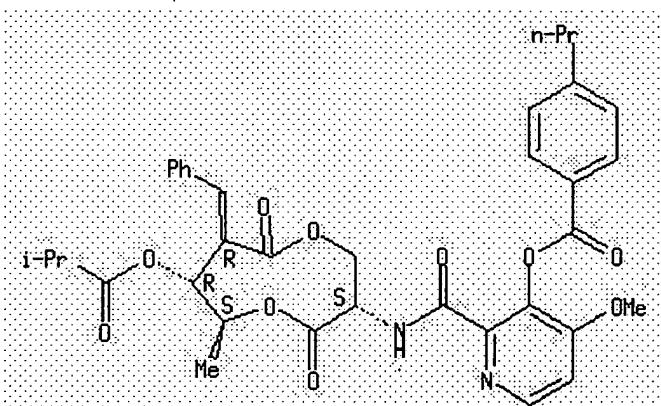
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-20-8 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-propyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

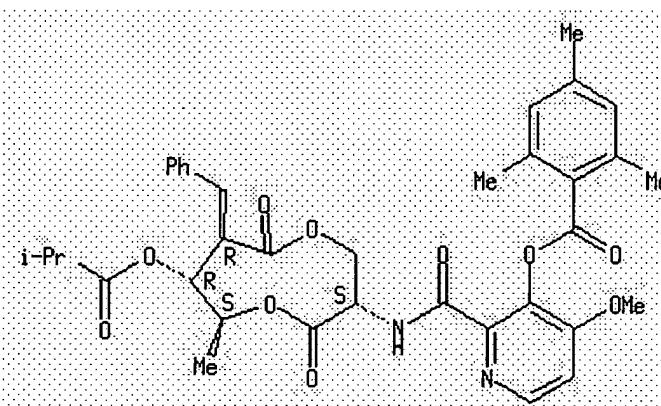
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-22-0 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

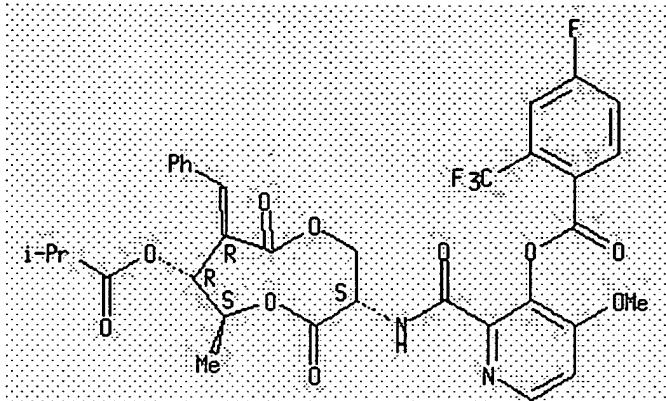
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-30-0 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

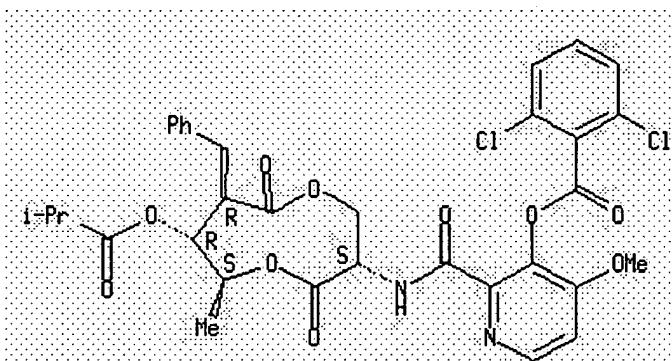
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-34-4 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,6-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

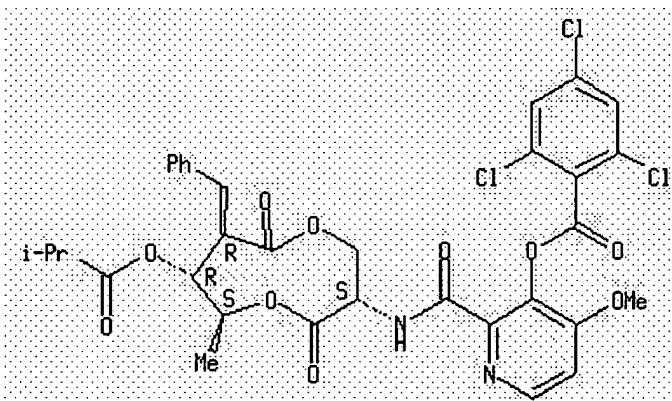
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-35-5 HCPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-trichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

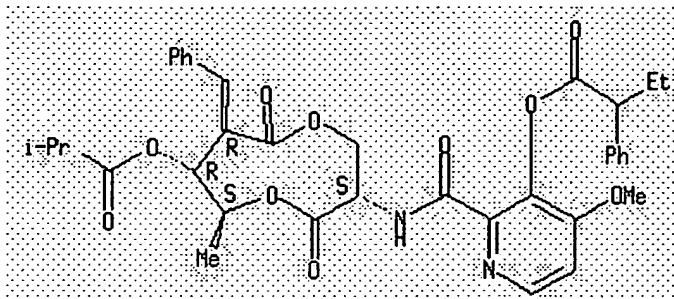
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-41-3 HCPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.-ethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

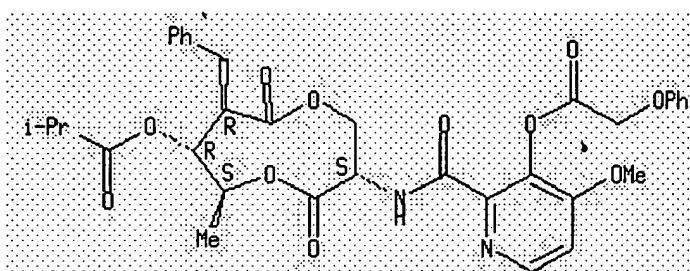
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-43-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-phenoxycarbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-phenylmethyl-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

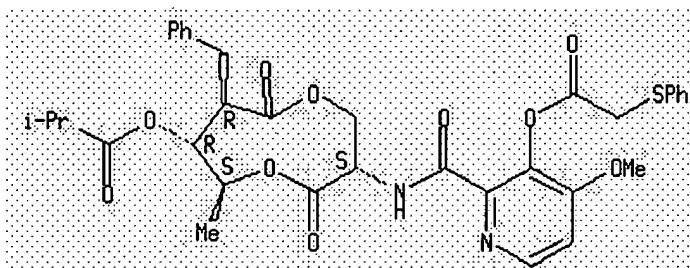
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-44-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(phenylthio)acetyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-phenylmethyl-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

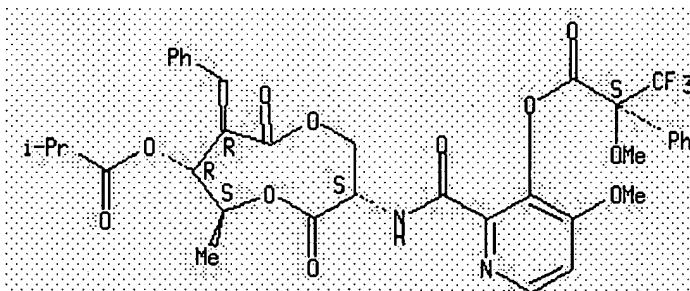
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-46-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.-methoxy-.alpha.-(trifluoromethyl)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester, (.alpha.S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

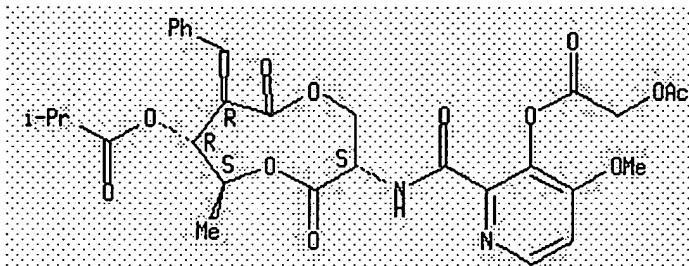
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-48-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(acetoxy)acetyl]-4- \square methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)- \square 1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

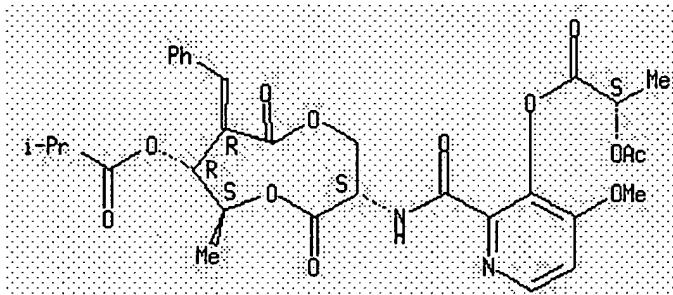
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-49-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-(acetoxy)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2- \square methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

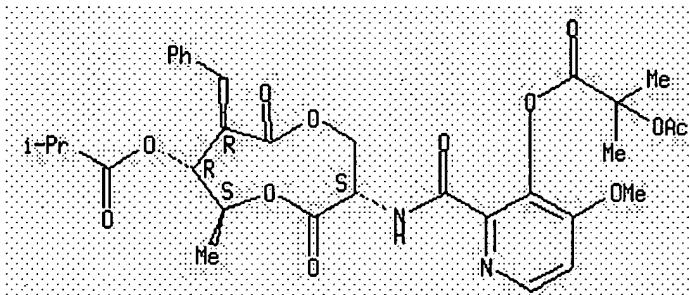
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-50-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-(acetoxy)-2-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9- \square methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

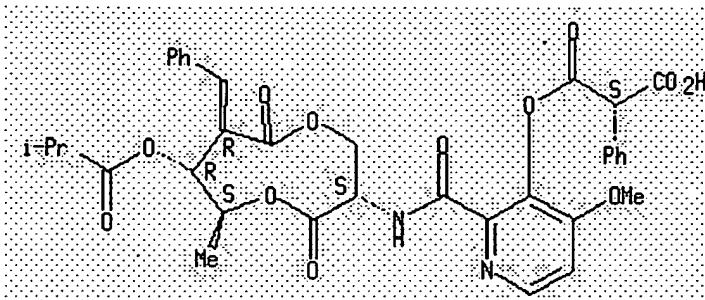
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-51-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanedioic acid, phenyl-, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3- \square yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

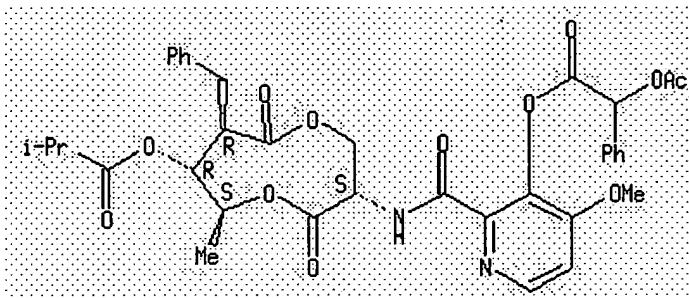
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-52-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.- (acetyloxy)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

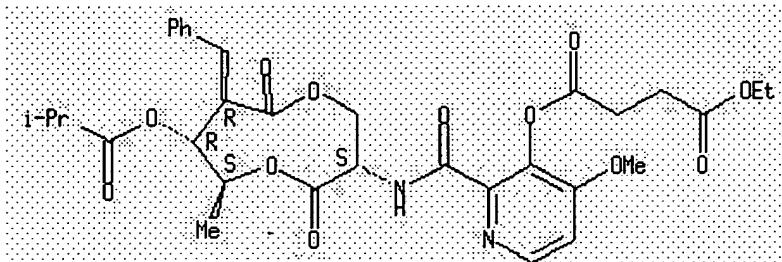
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, ethyl 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

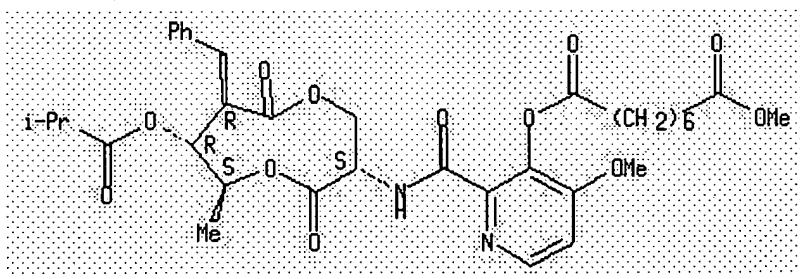
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-54-8 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

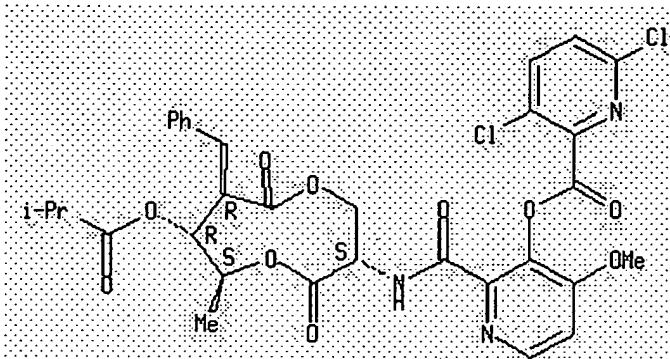


RN 328256-55-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 3,6-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-

methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-□
yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

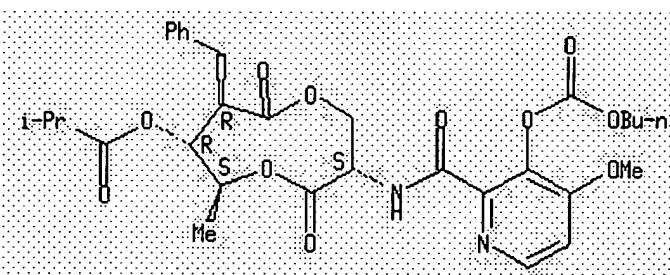
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-69-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(butoxycarbonyl)oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

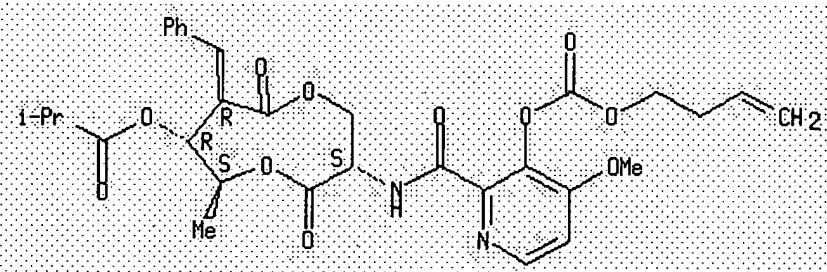
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-70-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(3-butenoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

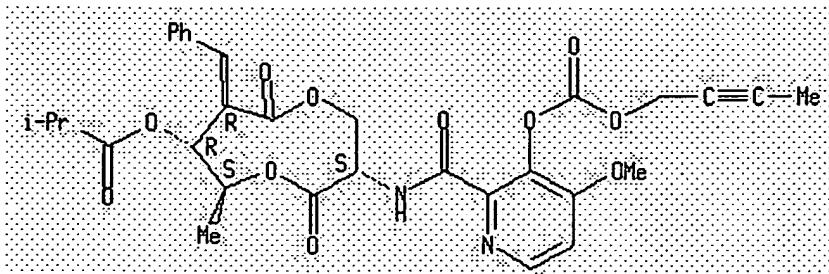
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-71-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2-butynyl)oxy]carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

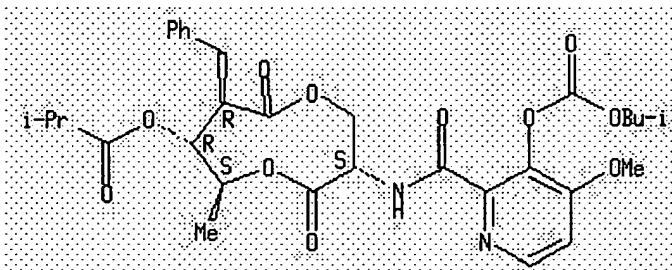
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-72-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2-phenylmethyl)propoxy]carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

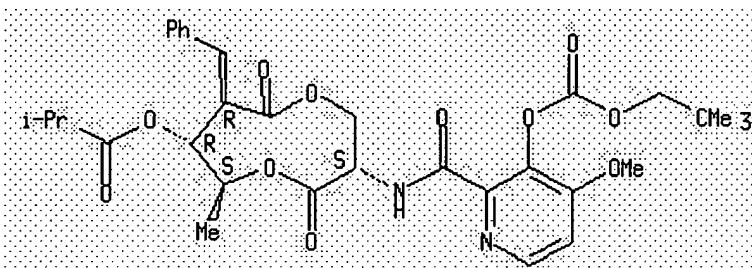
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-73-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2,2-dimethylpropoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

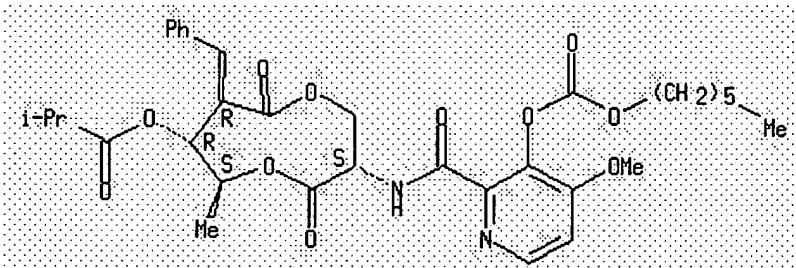
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-74-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(hexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

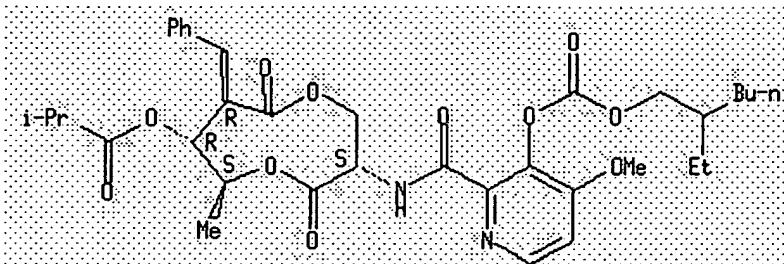


RN 328256-75-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2-

ethylhexyl)oxy]carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

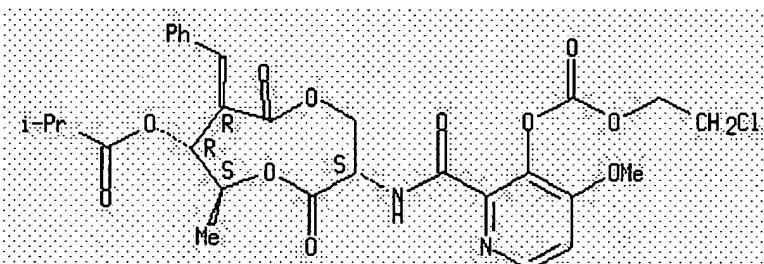
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-77-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2-chloroethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

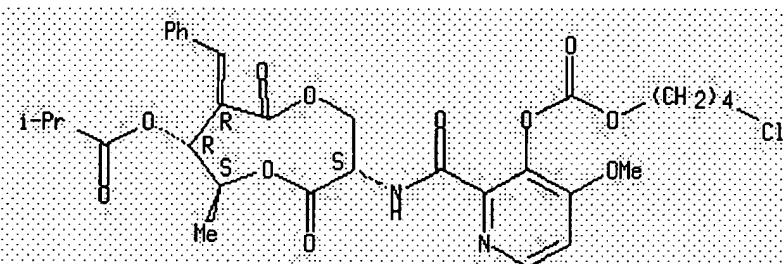
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-79-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(4-chlorobutoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

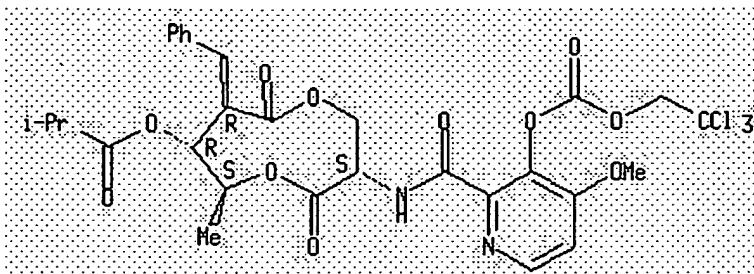
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-80-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

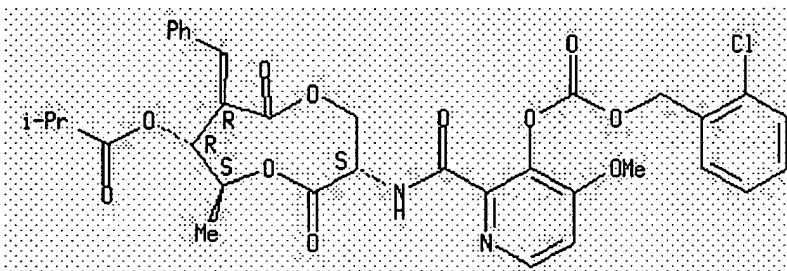
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-82-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[(2-chlorophenyl)methoxy]carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

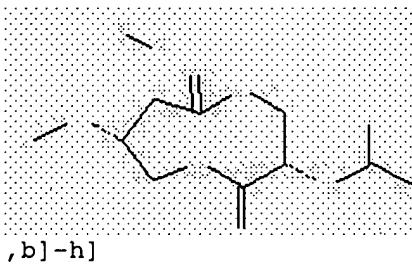
Absolute stereochemistry.



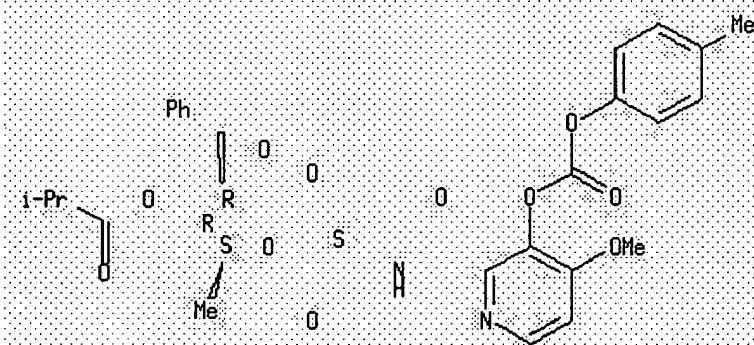
RN 328256-84-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(4-methylphenoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



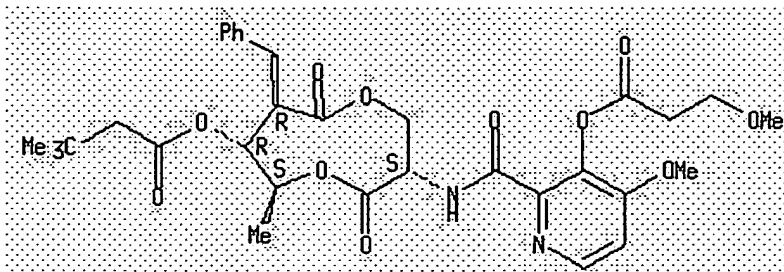
,b]-h]



RN 328256-90-2 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



L7 ANSWER 9 OF 23 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Full Text | Abstract |
| | References |

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:63978 HCPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:131431
 TITLE: Fungicidal heterocyclic aromatic amides and their compositions, methods of use and preparation
 INVENTOR(S): Ricks, Michael John; Dent, William Hunter, III; Rogers, Richard Brewer; Yao, Chenglin; Nader, Bassam Salim; Miesel, John Louis; Fitzpatrick, Gina Marie; Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Niyaz, Noormohamed Mohamed; Morrison, Irene Mae; Gajewski, Robert Peter
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Agrosciences LLC, USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 159 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2
PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|---|------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| <u>WO 2001005769</u> | A2 | 20010125 | <u>WO 2000-US19794</u> | 20000720 |
| <u>WO 2001005769</u> | A3 | 20011122 | | |
| W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM | | | | |
| RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | | | |
| <u>CA 2374995</u> | AA | 20010125 | <u>CA 2000-2374995</u> | 20000720 |
| <u>EP 1196388</u> | A2 | 20020417 | <u>EP 2000-950470</u> | 20000720 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO | | | | |
| <u>JP 2003528806</u> | T2 | 20030930 | <u>JP 2001-511430</u> | 20000720 |
| <u>BR 2000012615</u> | A | 20040330 | <u>BR 2000-12615</u> | 20000720 |
| <u>TR 200200587</u> | T2 | 20041221 | <u>TR 2002-200200587</u> | 20000720 |
| <u>EP 1516874</u> | A1 | 20050323 | <u>EP 2004-27006</u> | 20000720 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY | | | | |
| <u>EP 1516875</u> | A1 | 20050323 | <u>EP 2004-27015</u> | 20000720 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY | | | | |
| <u>AU 780698</u> | B2 | 20050414 | <u>AU 2000-63572</u> | 20000720 |
| <u>US 6355660</u> | B1 | 20020312 | <u>US 2000-632930</u> | 20000804 |
| <u>US 2002177578</u> | A1 | 20021128 | <u>US 2001-22413</u> | 20011213 |
| <u>US 2003018052</u> | A1 | 20030123 | <u>US 2001-22207</u> | 20011213 |

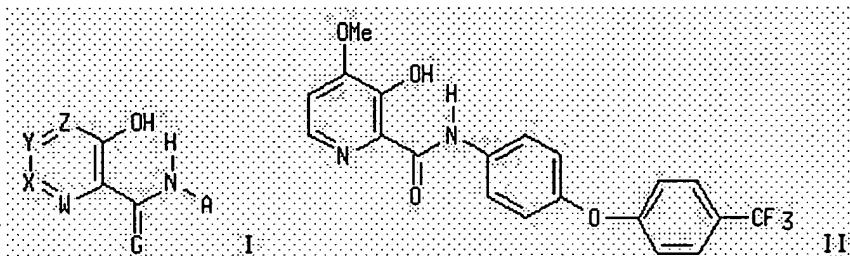
| | | | | |
|----------------------|----|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| <u>US 2003018012</u> | A1 | 20030123 | <u>US 2001-22511</u> | 20011213 |
| <u>US 6706740</u> | B2 | 20040316 | | |
| <u>US 2003022902</u> | A1 | 20030130 | <u>US 2001-22483</u> | 20011213 |
| <u>US 2003022903</u> | A1 | 20030130 | <u>US 2001-23497</u> | 20011213 |
| <u>ZA 2002000436</u> | A | 20040302 | <u>ZA 2002-436</u> | 20020117 |
| <u>US 2004034025</u> | A1 | 20040219 | <u>US 2002-307844</u> | 20021202 |
| <u>US 2004048864</u> | A1 | 20040311 | <u>US 2002-307710</u> | 20021202 |

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

OTHER SOURCE(S) :

MARPAT 134:131431

GI



AB Title compds. I [W, X, Y, Z are selected from S, O, NR1, N, CR2 or bond and comprise a 5-6 membered (un)substituted heterocyclic ring; R1 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, OH, acyloxy, alkoxy, CHF₂, cyclopropyl, or alkoxy; R2 = H, halo, CN, OH, alkyl, haloalkyl, cyclopropyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, etc.; G = O, S or NOR₃ where R₃ = H or alkyl; A = (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, unsatd. cycloalkyl, heterocycle, bi or tricyclic ring system which may contain heteroatoms, aryl or heteroaryl, etc.] bearing a hydroxy group adjacent to the amide functionality are prep'd. and disclosed as antifungal agents, particularly for plants. Thus, pyridinyl carboxamide II was prep'd. via amidation of 3-benzyloxy-6-bromo-4-methoxypyridin-2-carbonyl chloride with 4-(4-trifluoromethylphenoxy)aniline with subsequent deprotection. The preferred fungicidal compn. consists of a compd. of formula I with a phytol. acceptable carrier. Activity has been demonstrated against a variety of fungi, e.g., Plasmopara viticola (Downy Mildew of Grape), Phytophthora infestans (Late Blight of Tomato), and Venturia inaequalis (Apple Scab). I is both useful for eradication and prevention of fungal attack.

IT 167173-87-7P 167173-88-8P 234112-79-9P
234112-92-6P 321598-09-8P 321599-49-9
321599-50-2P 321599-51-3P 321599-52-4
321599-53-5P 321599-54-6P 321599-55-7
321599-56-8P 321599-57-9P 321599-58-0
321599-59-1P 321599-60-4P 321599-61-5
321599-62-6P 321599-63-7P 321599-64-8
321600-32-2P 321600-35-5P 321600-57-1
321600-59-3P 321600-69-5P 321600-80-0
321600-82-2P 321600-84-4P 321600-86-6
321600-87-7P 321600-89-9P 321600-91-3
321600-92-4P 321600-93-5P 321600-95-7

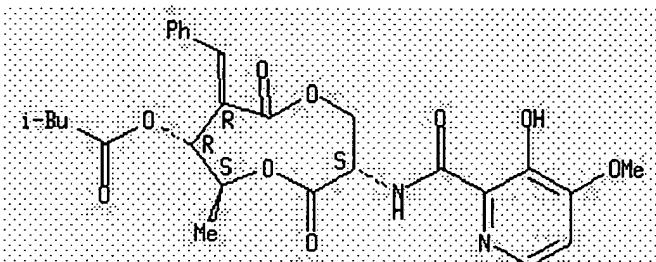
321600-97-9P 321600-99-1P 321601-02-9P
321601-05-2P 321601-08-5P 321601-11-0P
321601-13-2P 321601-16-5P 321601-17-6P
321744-55-2P

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

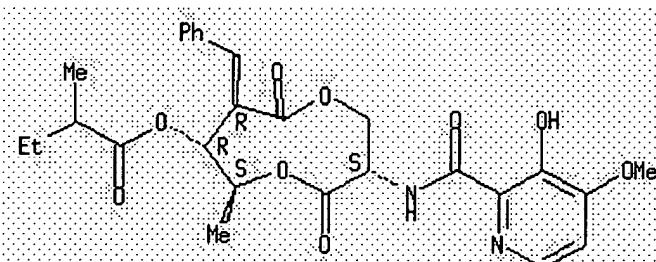


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

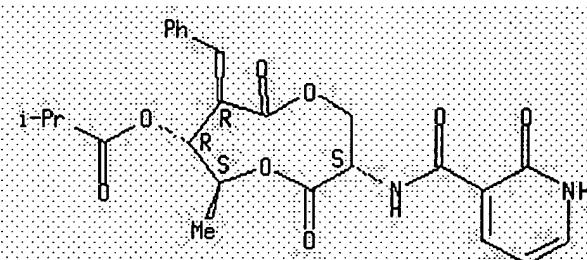
Currently available stereo shown.



RN 234112-79-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

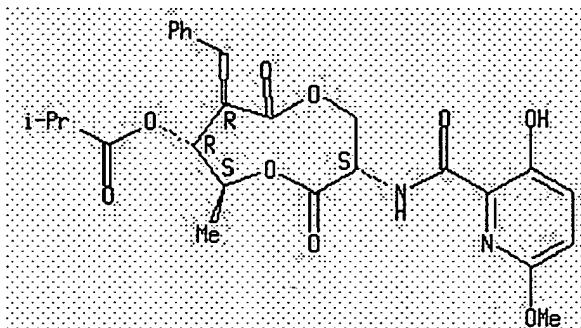


RN 234112-92-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-

7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

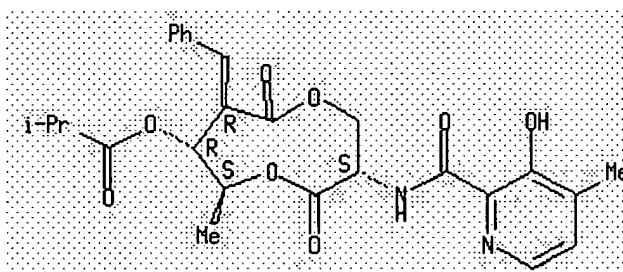
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321598-09-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

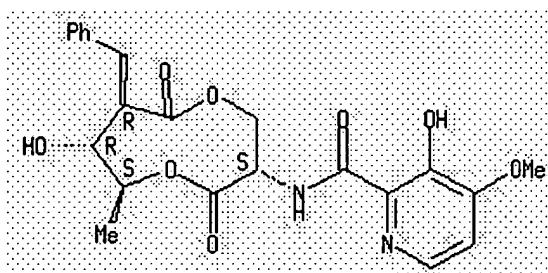
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-49-9 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

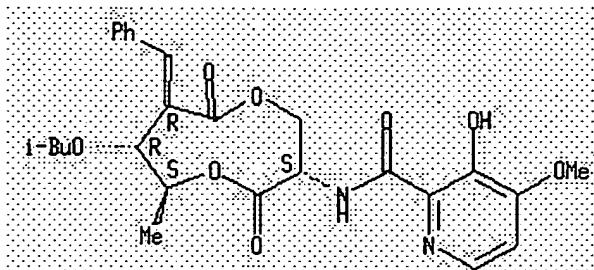
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-50-2 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

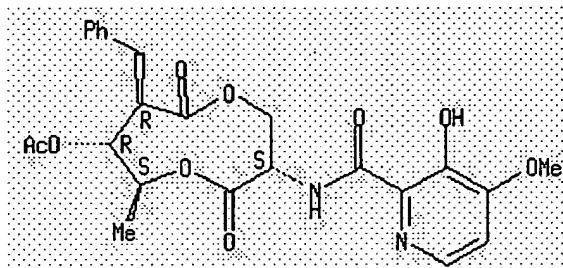
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-51-3 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(acetyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

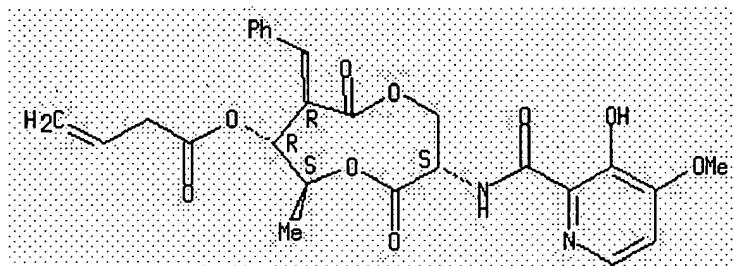
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-52-4 HCPLUS

CN 3-Butenoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

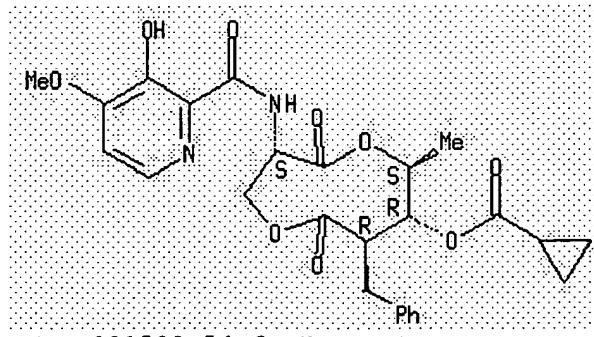
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-53-5 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

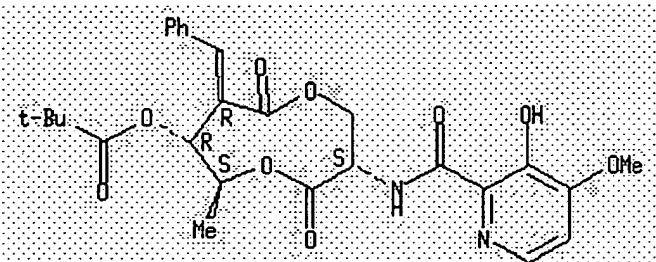
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-54-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

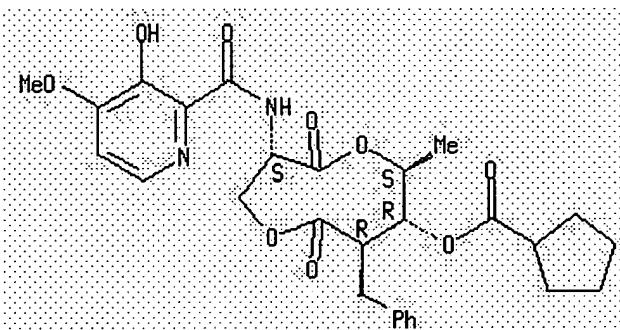
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-55-7 HCPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

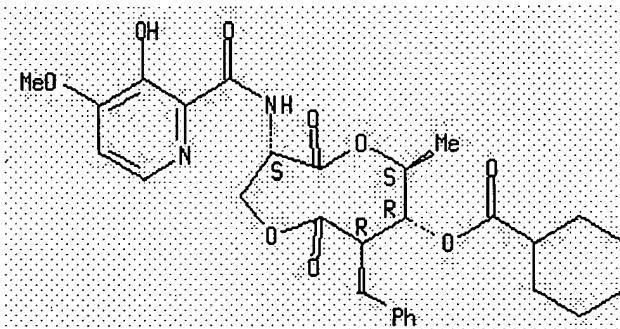
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-56-8 HCPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

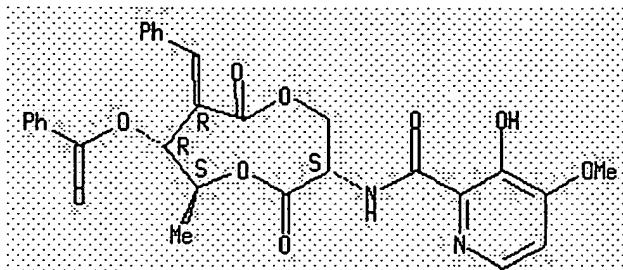
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-57-9 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(benzoyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

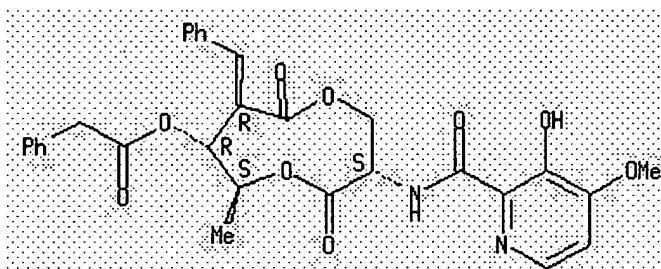
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-58-0 HCPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

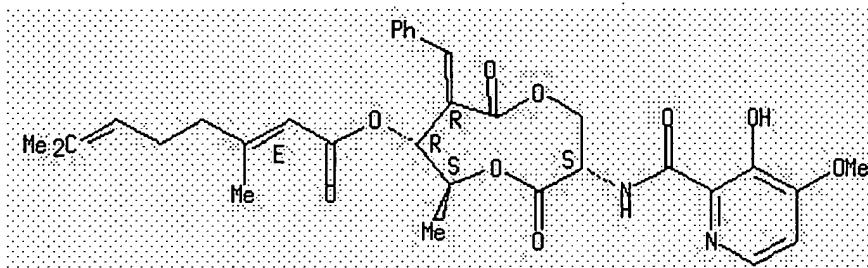


RN 321599-59-1 HCPLUS

CN 2,6-Octadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

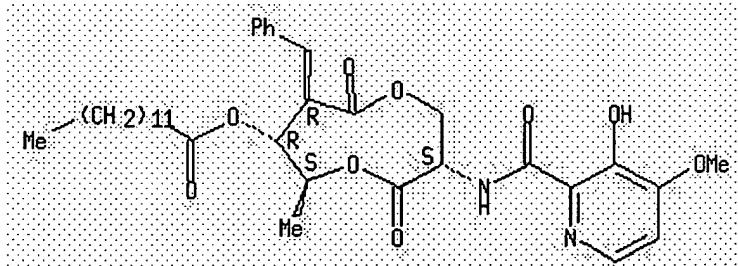
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 321599-60-4 HCPLUS

CN Tridecanoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

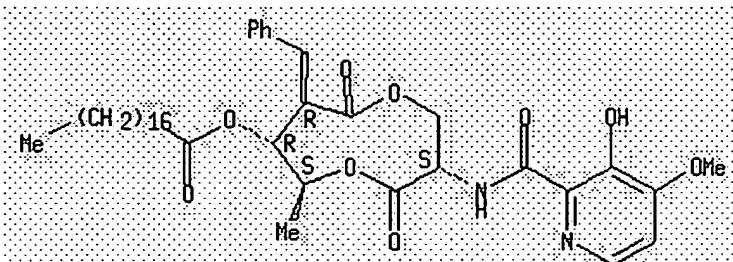


RN 321599-61-5 HCPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-

pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

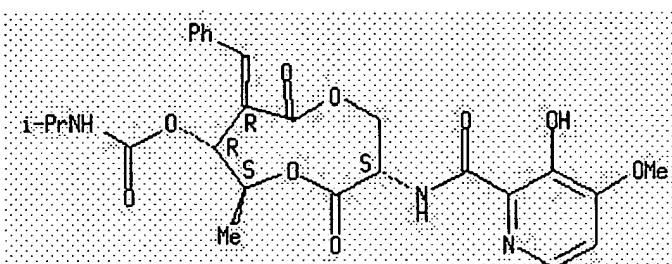
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

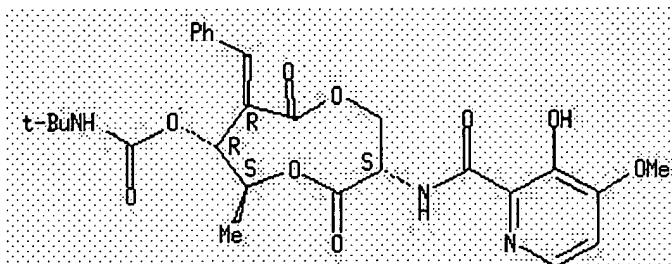
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-63-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1,1-dimethylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

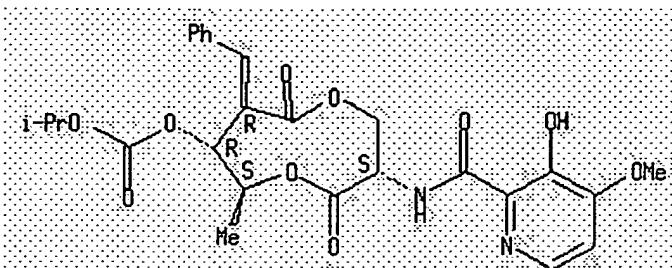
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-64-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

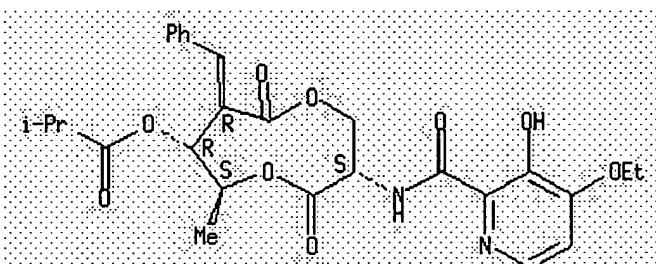
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-32-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-ethoxy-3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

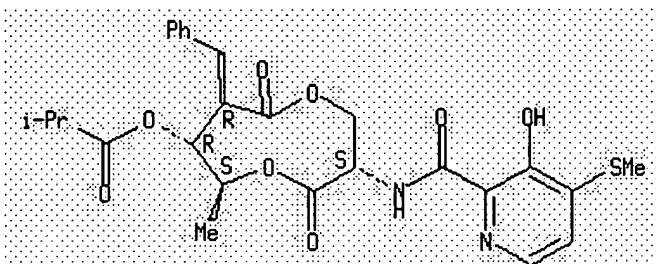
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-35-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

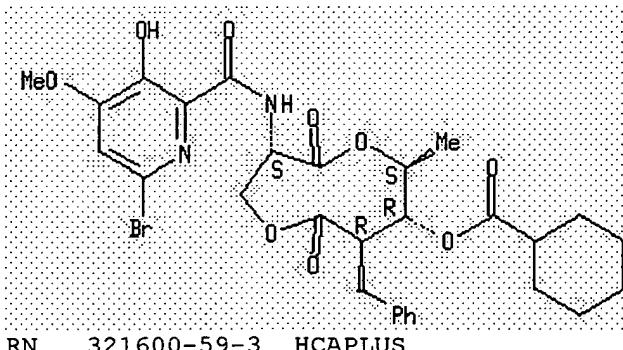
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-57-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(6-bromo-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

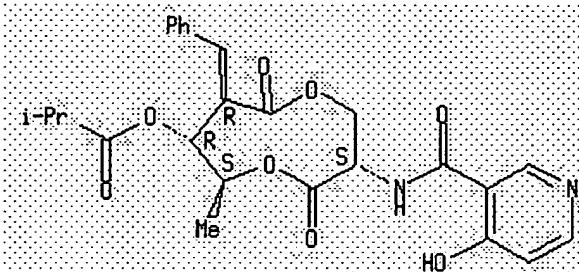
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-59-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(4-hydroxy-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

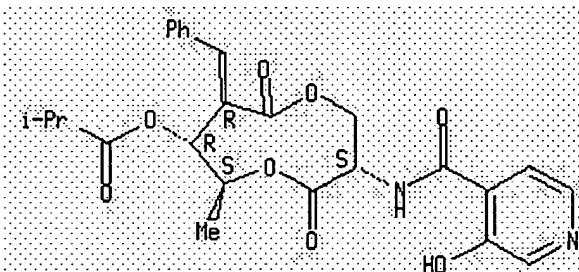
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-69-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

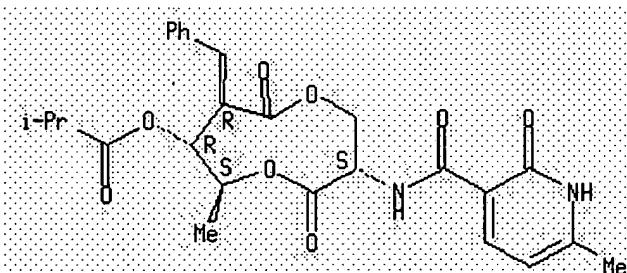
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-80-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

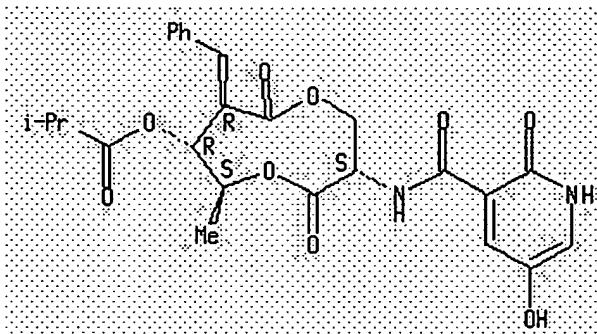
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-82-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,2-dihydro-5-hydroxy-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

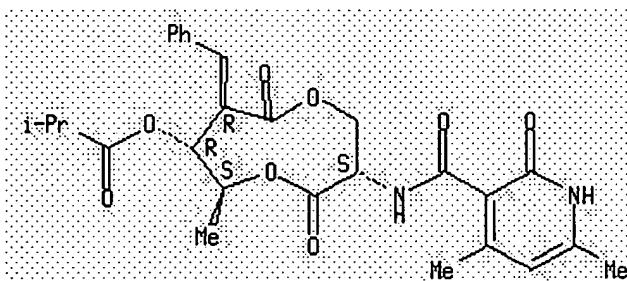
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-84-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,2-dihydro-4,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

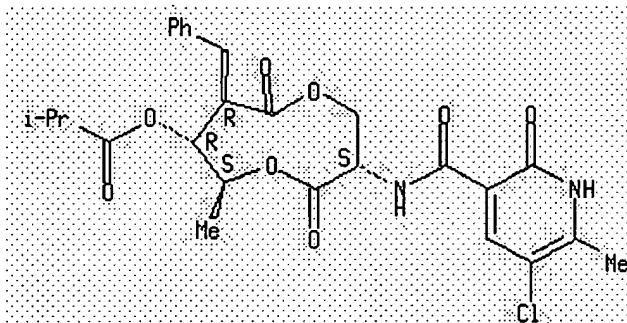
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-chloro-1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

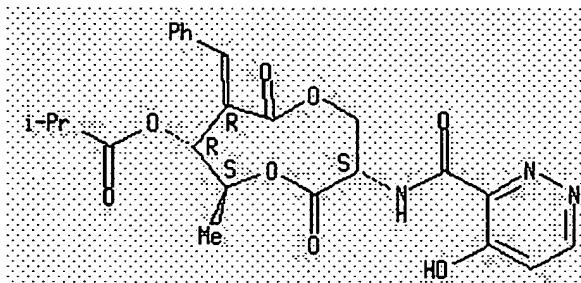
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-pyridazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

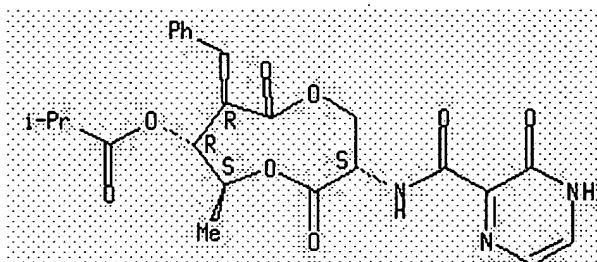
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-89-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,4-dihydro-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

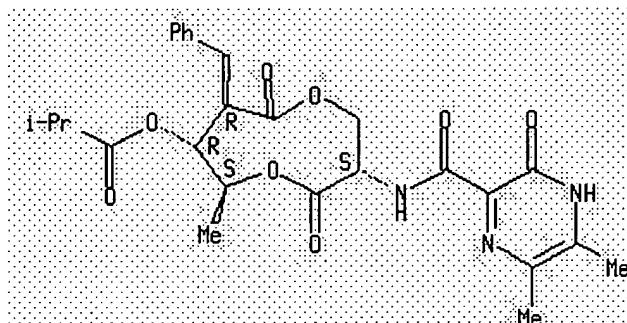
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-91-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethyl-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

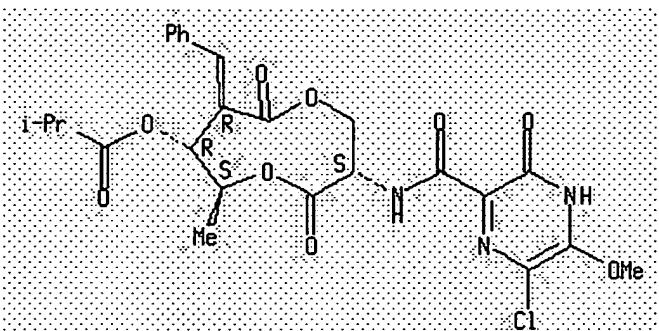
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-92-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-5-methoxy-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

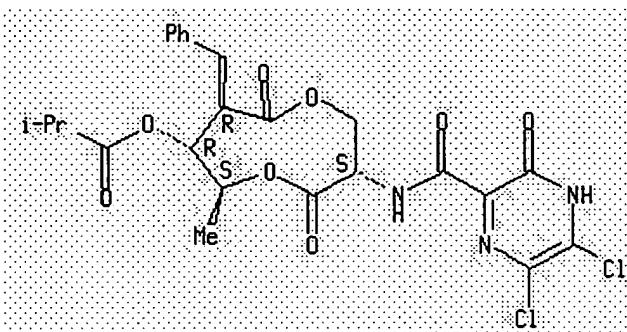
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-93-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(5,6-dichloro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

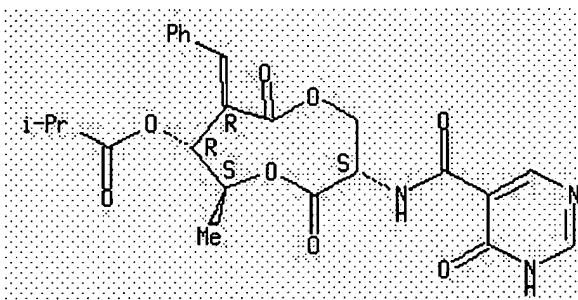
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-95-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

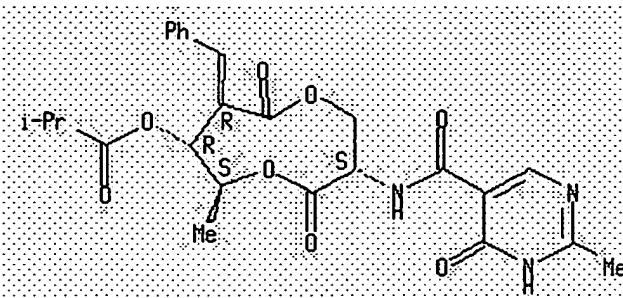
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-97-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,4-dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxo-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

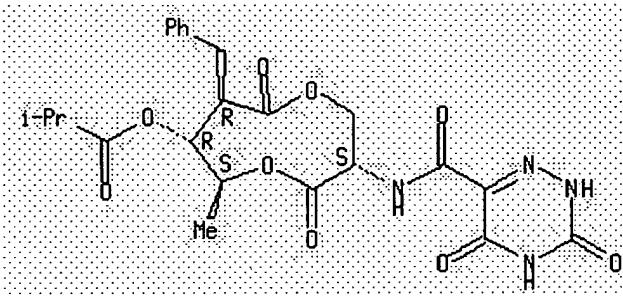
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-99-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl)carbonyl]amino]-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

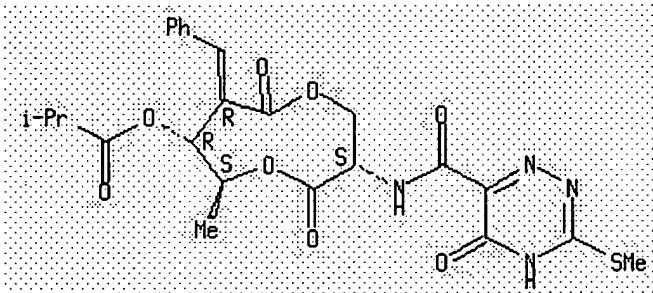
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-02-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[2,5-dihydro-3-(methylthio)-5-oxo-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

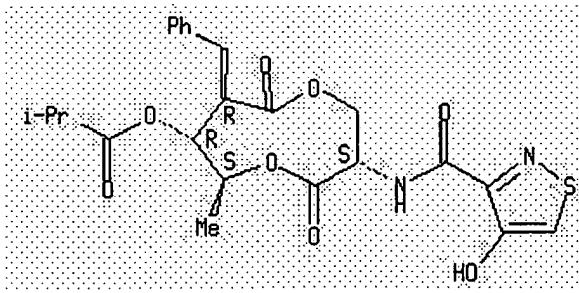
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-05-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-isothiazolyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

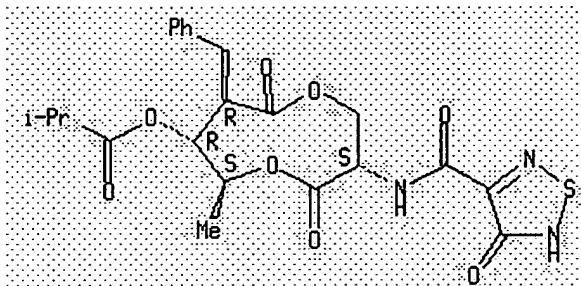
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-08-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(4,5-dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

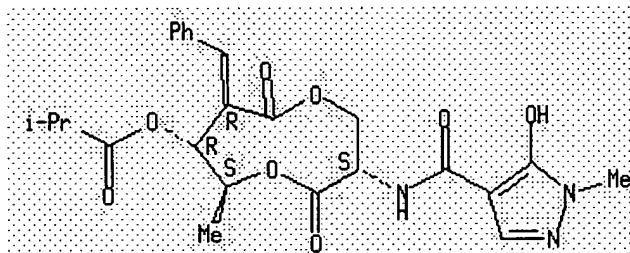
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-11-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

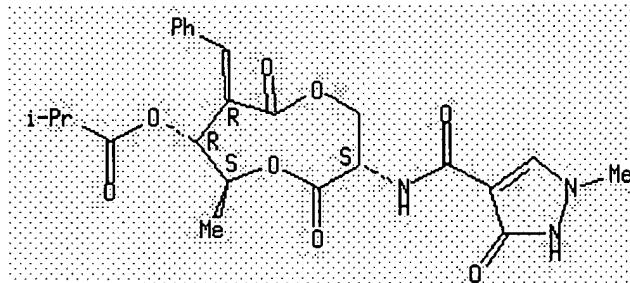
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-13-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-3-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

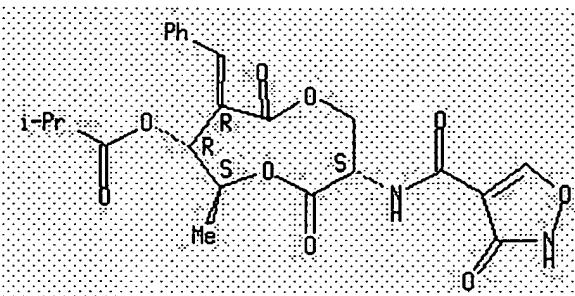
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-16-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-4-isoxazolyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

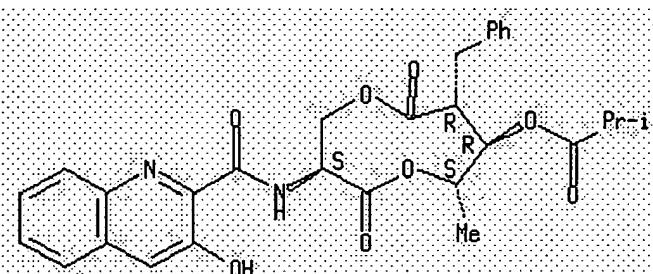
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-17-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

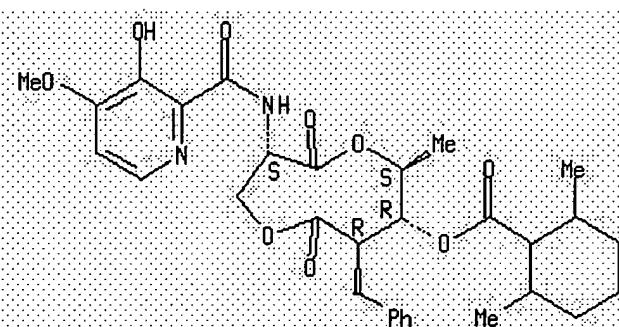
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321744-55-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 215798-10-0 321597-75-5 321601-40-5

321601-47-2

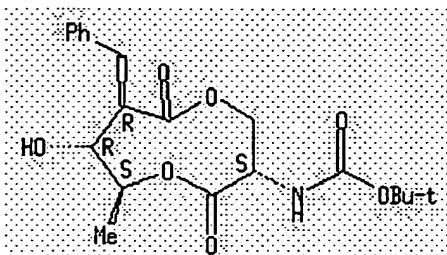
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prep. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 215798-10-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

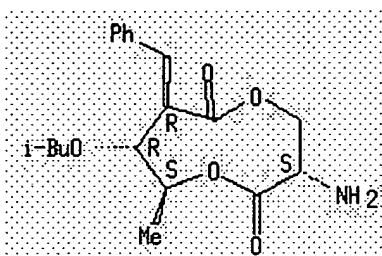
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 321597-75-5 HCPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxonane-2,6-dione, 3-amino-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-7-(phenylmethyl)-, (3S,7R,8R,9S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

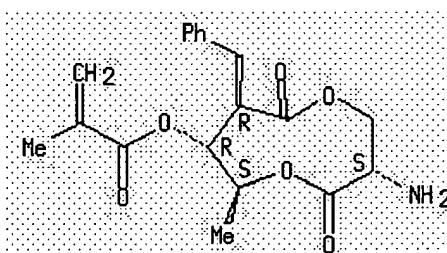
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-40-5 HCPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

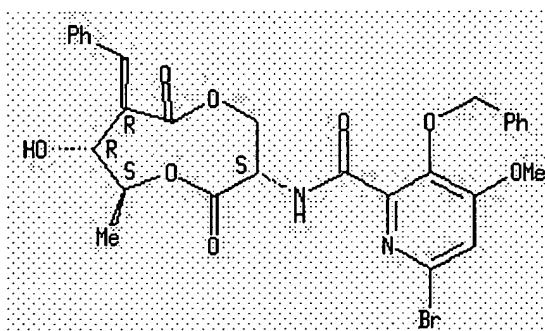
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-47-2 HCPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-bromo-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 321597-59-5P 321597-69-7P 321597-70-0P

321597-71-1P

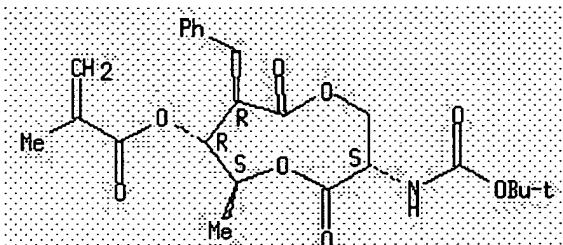
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prep. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 321597-59-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

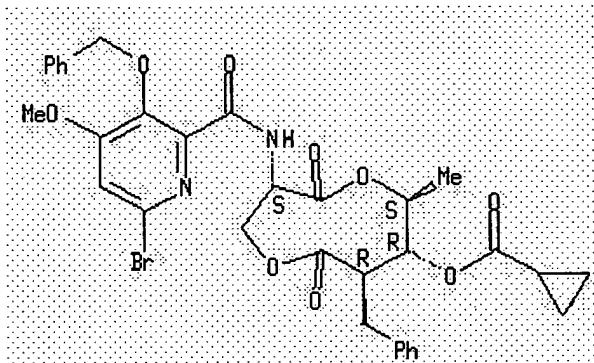
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-69-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

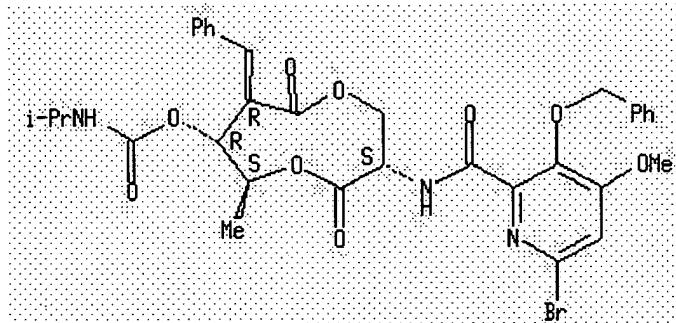
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-70-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

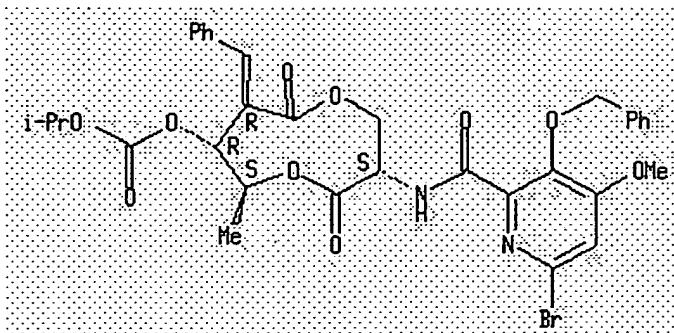
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-71-1 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

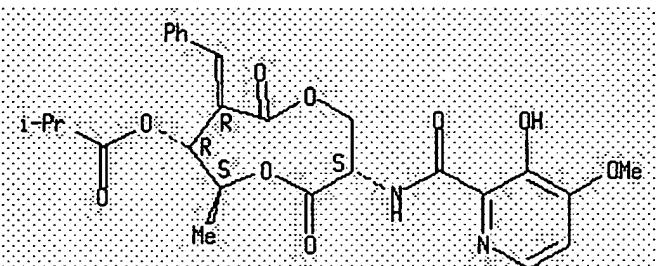


L7 ANSWER 10 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full **CHEM**
 Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:574605 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:297409
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 V. Inhibition mechanism of bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bc₁ by the novel antibiotic UK-2A
 AUTHOR(S): Machida, Kiyotaka; Takimoto, Hiroaki; Miyoshi, Hideto; Taniguchi, Makoto
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Biology, Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1999), 52(8), 748-753
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 AB UK-2A is a potent antifungal antibiotic isolated from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 and its structure is highly similar to that of antimycin A. The authors investigated the inhibition mechanism of bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bc₁ complex by the UK-2A using antimycin A and myxothiazol as the ref. inhibitors of ubiquinol oxidn. (Q_o) and ubiquinone redn. (Q_i) sites, resp. The inhibitory potency of UK-2A was about 3-fold less than antimycin A. On the basis of the effects of UK-2A on the redn. kinetics of b and c₁ hemes, this compd. appeared to be an inhibitor of the Q_i site. However, since spectral changes of dithionite-reduced cytochrome b induced by UK-2A binding differed from that of antimycin A, the precise binding manner of UK-2A to the enzyme is not identical to that of antimycin A. It could be concluded that antimycin A binding to cytochrome b is primarily decided by structural specificity of the salicylic acid moiety.
 IT 167173-85-5, Antibiotic UK-2A 167173-86-6, Antibiotic UK-2B 167173-87-7, Antibiotic UK-2C 167173-88-8, Antibiotic UK-2D
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)
 (UK-2A, B, C and D as novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces)
 RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS
 CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

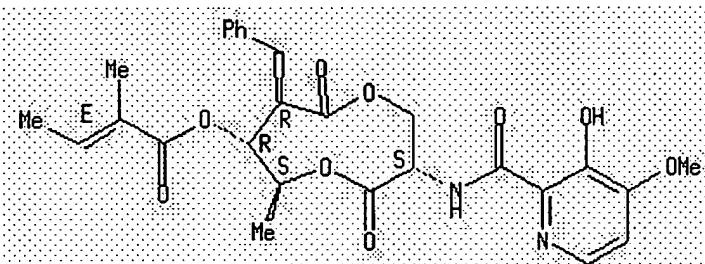


RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

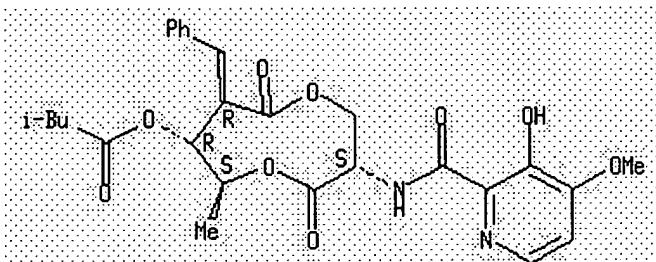
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

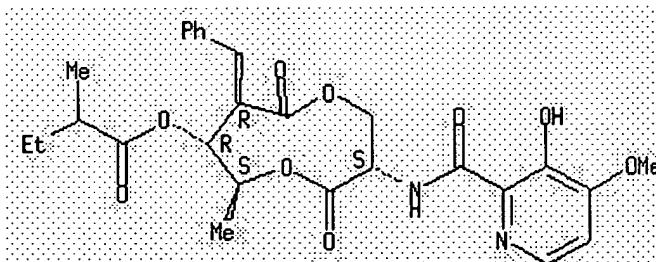


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



REFERENCE COUNT:

23

THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN.

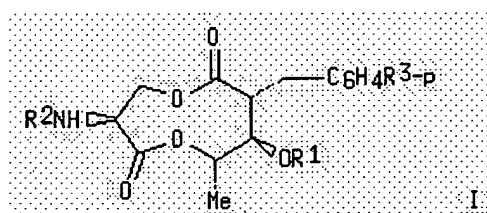
 Full Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:511149 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:129825
 TITLE: Novel antifungal compounds and process for producing the same
 INVENTOR(S): Sakanaka, Osamu; Teraoka, Takeshi; Mitomo, Koichi; Tamura, Takayoshi; Murai, Yasushi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Taniguchi, Makoto
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 92 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|---|------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| <u>WO 9940081</u> | A1 | 19990812 | <u>WO 1999-JP541</u> | 19990208 |
| W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM | | | | |
| RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | | | |
| <u>CA 2319807</u> | AA | 19990812 | <u>CA 1999-2319807</u> | 19990208 |
| <u>AU 9924398</u> | A1 | 19990823 | <u>AU 1999-24398</u> | 19990208 |
| <u>AU 751098</u> | B2 | 20020808 | | |
| <u>EP 1054011</u> | A1 | 20001122 | <u>EP 1999-903901</u> | 19990208 |
| R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI | | | | |
| <u>NZ 506249</u> | A | 20030429 | <u>NZ 1999-506249</u> | 19990208 |
| <u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u> | | | <u>JP 1998-26257</u> | A 19980206 |
| | | | <u>WO 1999-JP541</u> | W 19990208 |

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:129825

GI



AB The title compds. [I; R1 = iso-Bu, tigloyl, isovaleryl, 2-methylbutanoyl; R2 = H, arom. acyl, protecting group such substituted benzoyl, substituted nicotinoyl; R3 = H, nitro, amino, acylamino, N,N-dialkylamino; with provisos] are prep'd. Thus, UK-2A in CH₂Cl₂ contg. pyridine and PC15 was refluxed for 1.5 h, the reaction mixt. was allowed to cool and then

reacted with methanol for 15 h to give (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-amino-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryloxy-4-methyl-1,6-cyclonanenedione. In an antifungal test, (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-(2-hydroxynicotinylamino)-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryl-4-methyl-1,6-cyclonanenedione (also prep'd.) at 0.05 µg showed potency almost double that of UK-2A against *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

IT 234112-85-7P 234112-86-8P 234112-88-0P

234112-89-1P 234112-90-4P 234113-05-4P

234113-06-5P 234113-14-5P 234113-15-6P

234113-16-7P 234113-17-8P 234113-21-4P

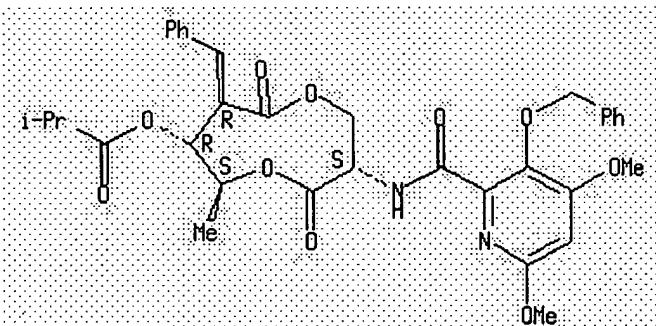
234113-26-9P 234113-27-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(prep'n. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 234112-85-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,6-dimethoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

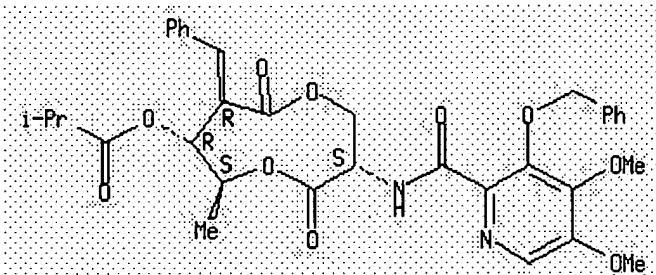
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-86-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,5-dimethoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

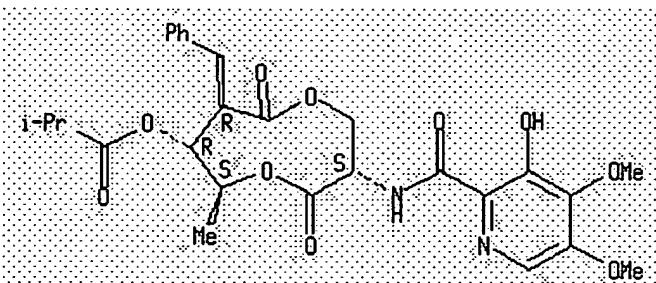
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-88-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4,5-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

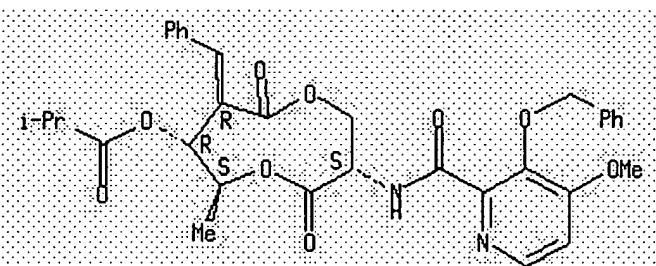
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-89-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

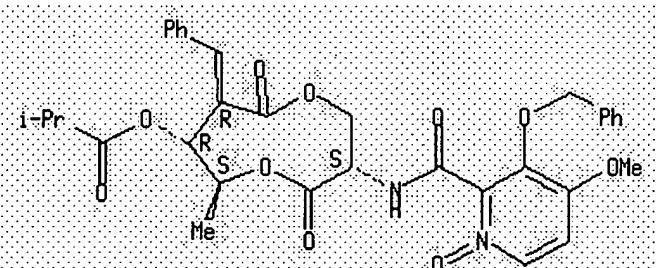
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-90-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-1-oxido-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

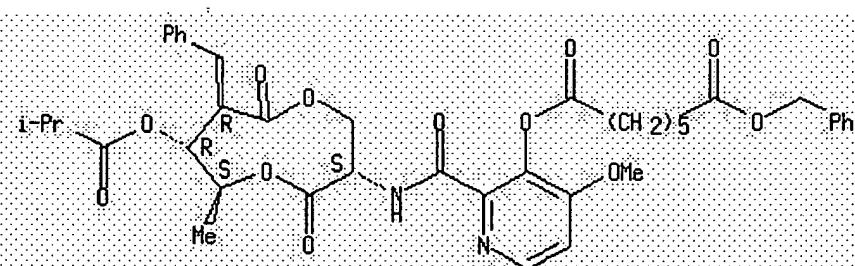
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-05-4 HCPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

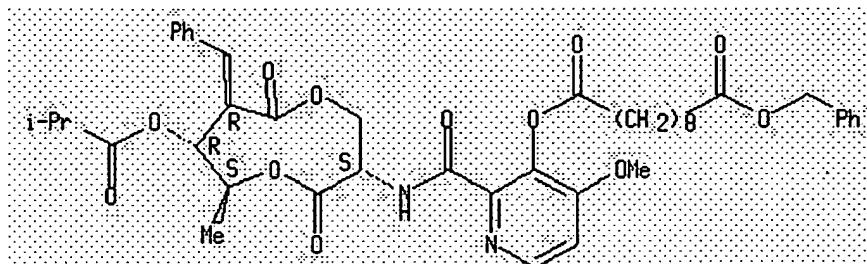


RN 234113-06-5 HCPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-

pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

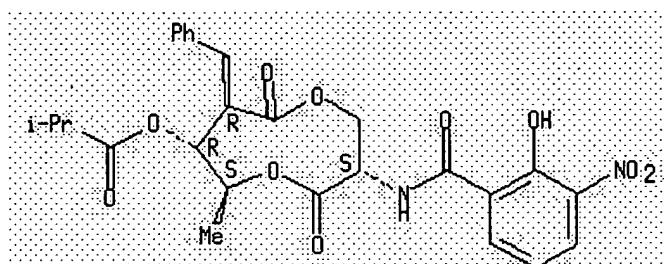
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-14-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

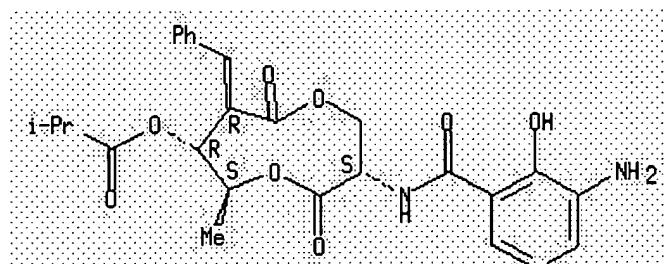
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-15-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-amino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

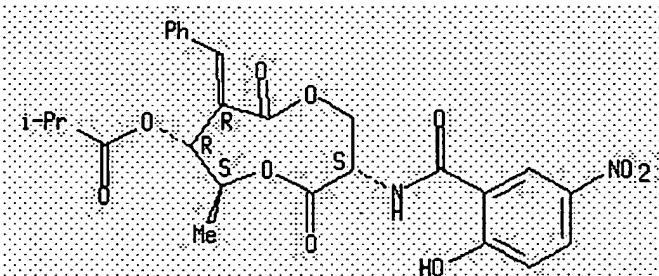
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-16-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

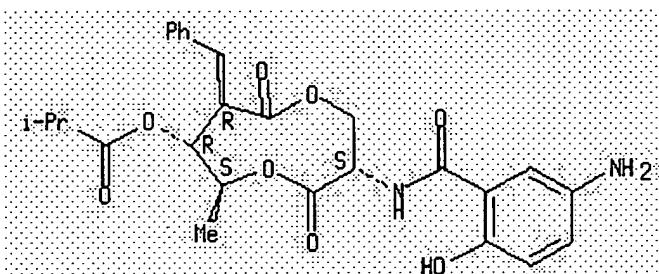
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-17-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-amino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

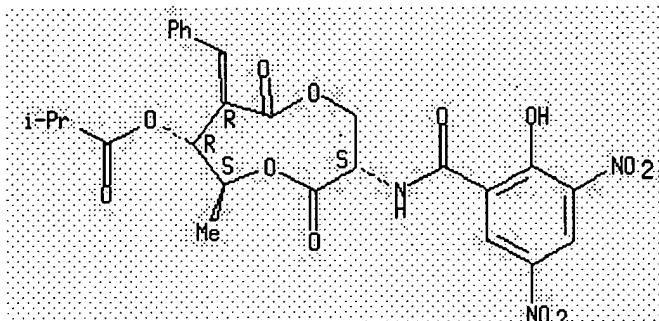
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-21-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

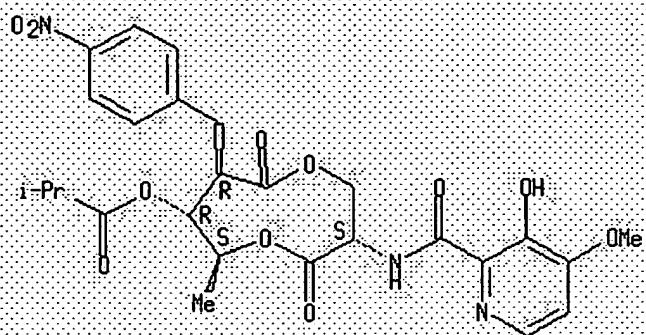
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-26-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-8-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

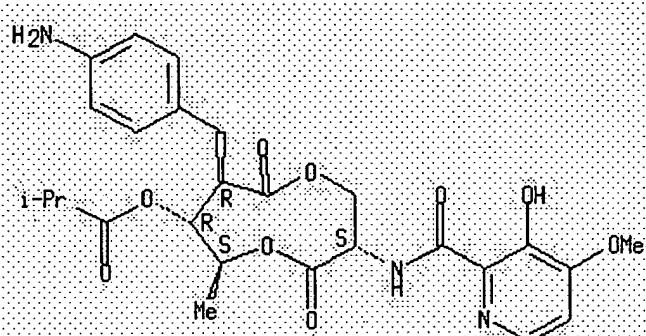
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-27-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 210300-07-5P 215798-04-2P 215798-05-3P

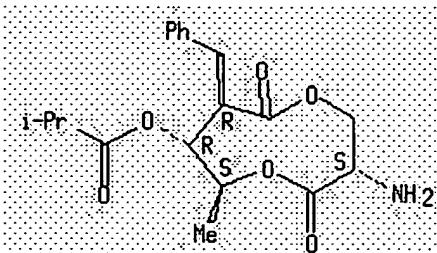
234112-77-7P 234112-78-8P 234112-79-9P
234112-80-2P 234112-81-3P 234112-82-4P
234112-83-5P 234112-84-6P 234112-87-9P
234112-91-5P 234112-92-6P 234112-93-7P
234112-94-8P 234112-95-9P 234112-96-0P
234112-97-1P 234112-98-2P 234112-99-3P
234113-00-9P 234113-01-0P 234113-02-1P
234113-03-2P 234113-04-3P 234113-07-6P
234113-08-7P 234113-09-8P 234113-10-1P
234113-11-2P 234113-12-3P 234113-13-4P
234113-18-9P 234113-19-0P 234113-20-3P
234113-22-5P 234113-23-6P 234113-24-7P
234113-25-8P 234113-28-1P 234113-29-2P
234113-30-5P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (prep. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 210300-07-5 HCPLUS

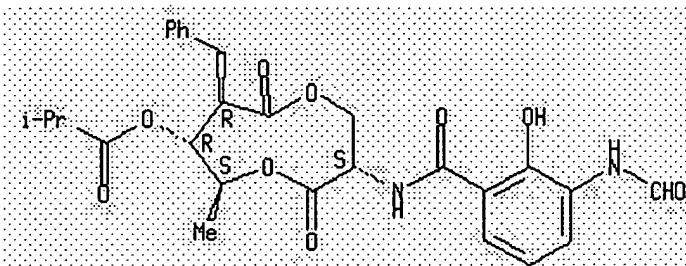
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

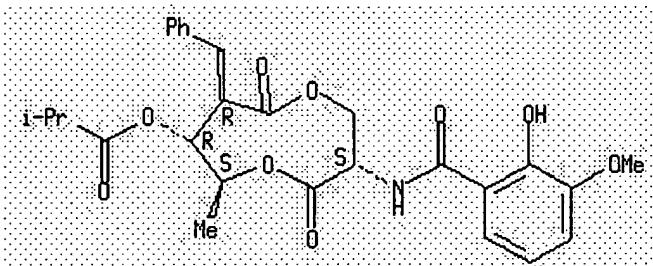
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 215798-05-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 234112-77-7 HCAPLUS

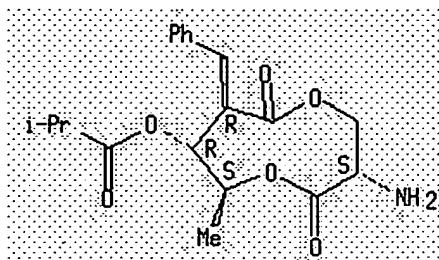
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 210300-07-5

CMF C19 H25 N O6

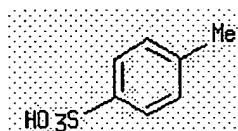
Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

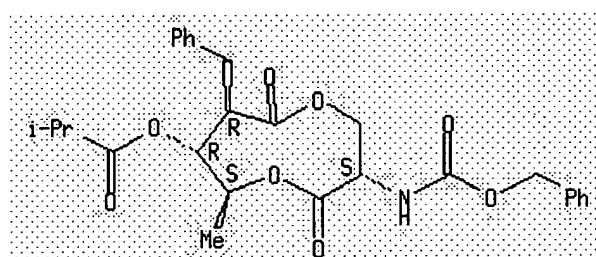
CRN 104-15-4

CMF C7 H8 O3 S

RN 234112-78-8 HCPLUS

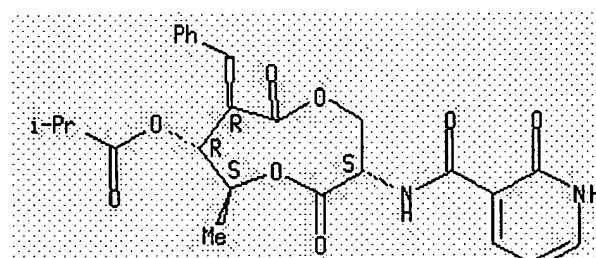
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-3-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 234112-79-9 HCPLUS

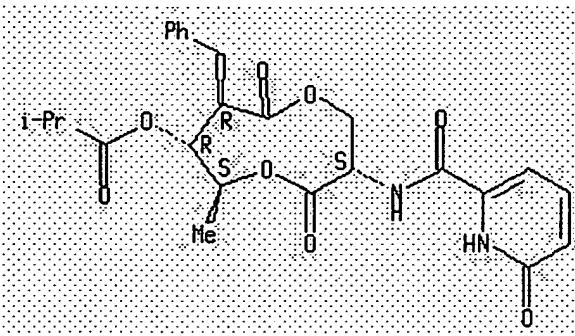
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 234112-80-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

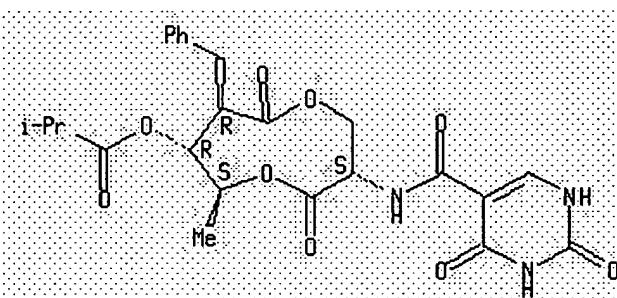
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-81-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

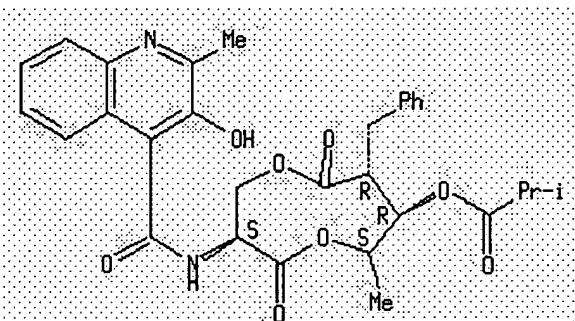
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-82-4 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

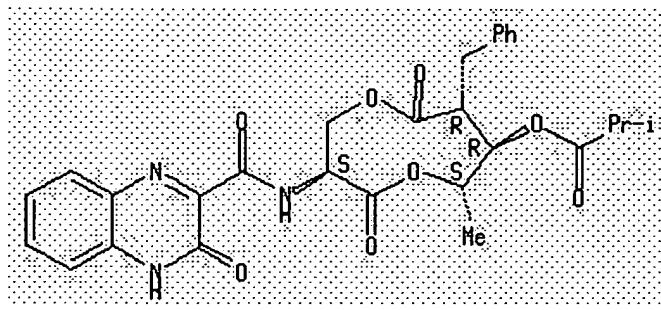
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-83-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2-quinoxalinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

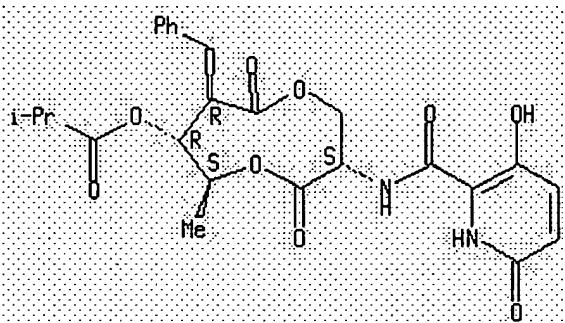
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-84-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,6-dihydro-3-hydroxy-6-oxo-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

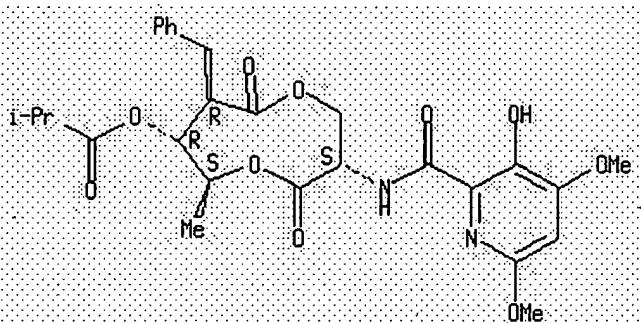
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-87-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

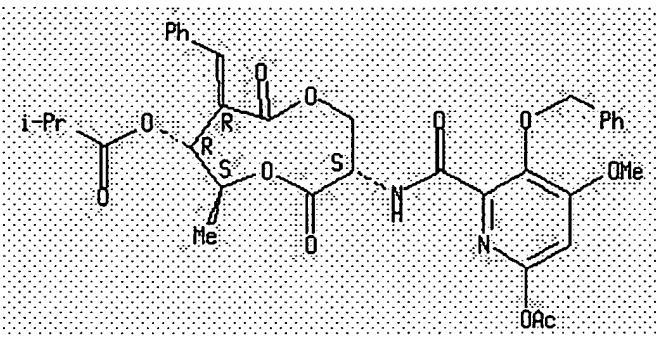
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-91-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

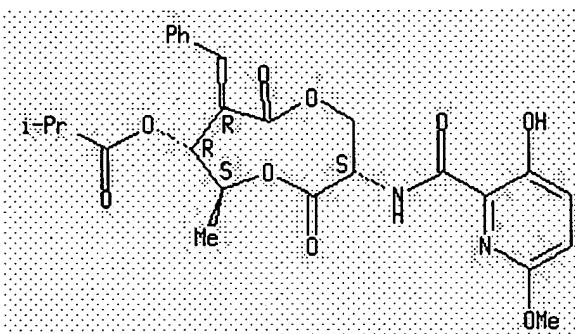
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN [234112-92-6](#) HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

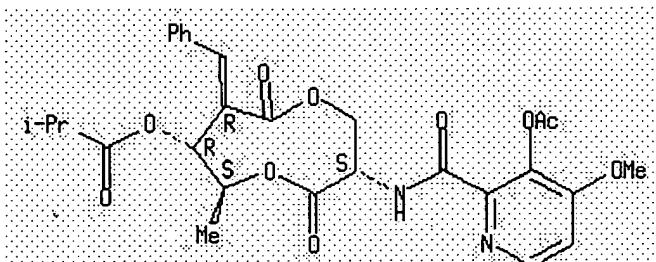
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN [234112-93-7](#) HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

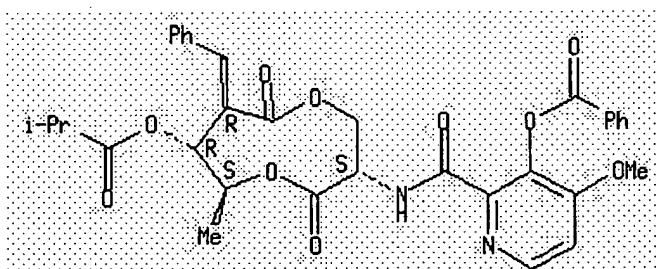
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN [234112-94-8](#) HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-(benzoyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

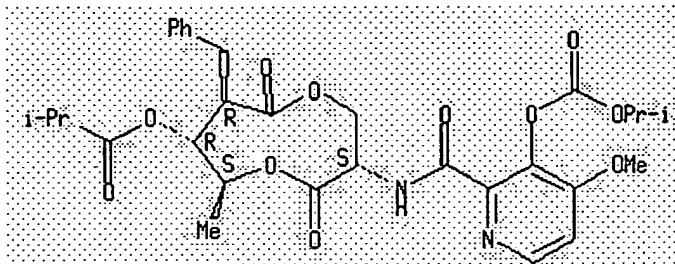
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-95-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-methylethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

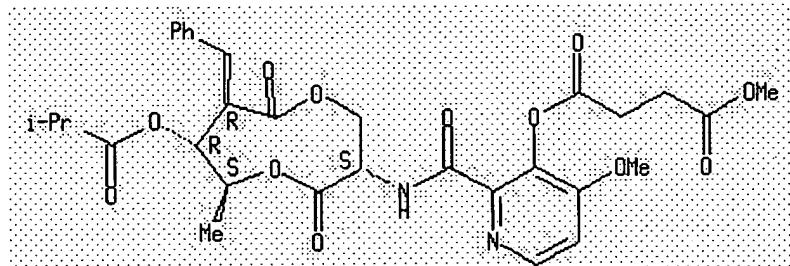
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-96-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

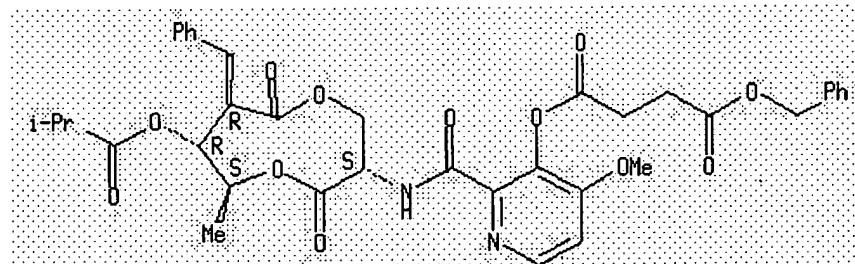
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-97-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

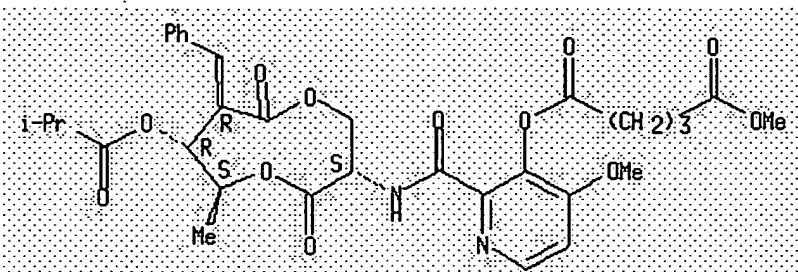
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-98-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

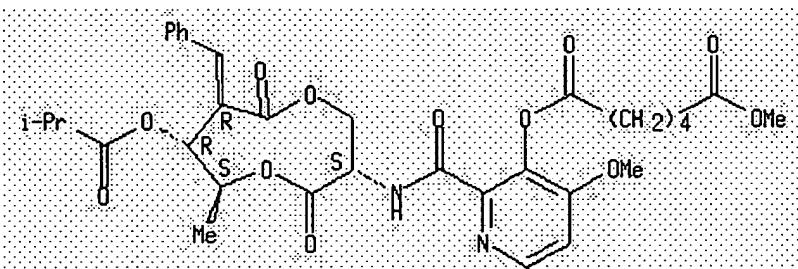
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-99-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

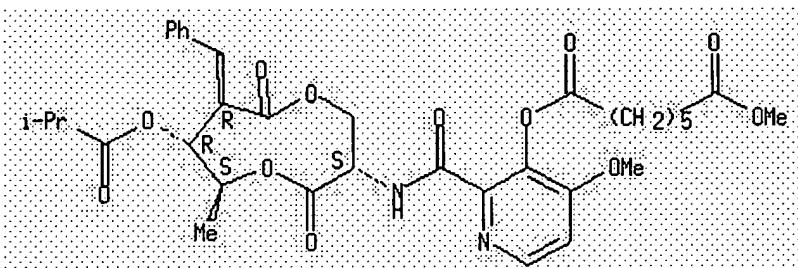
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-00-9 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

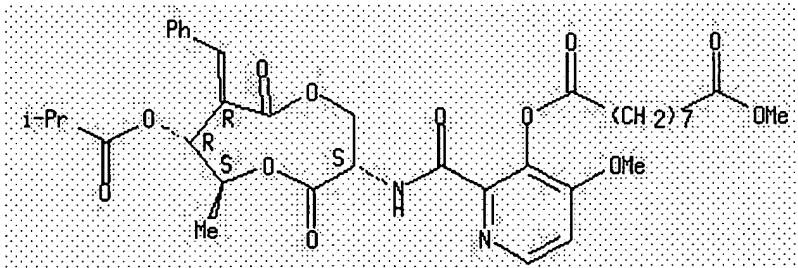
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-01-0 HCAPLUS

CN Nonanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

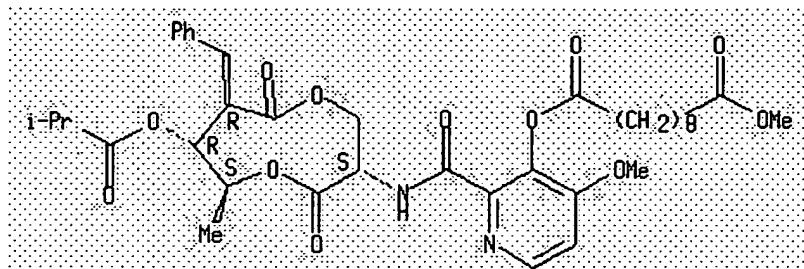


RN 234113-02-1 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-

pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

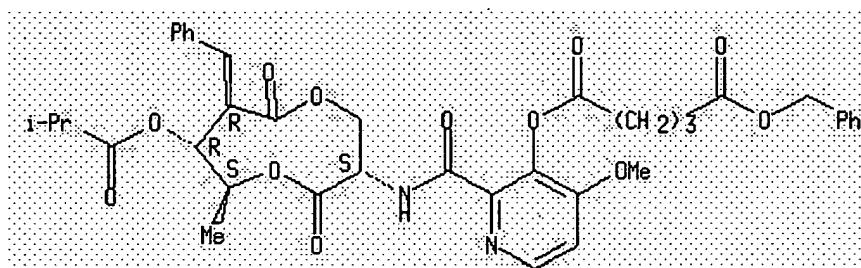
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-03-2 HCPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

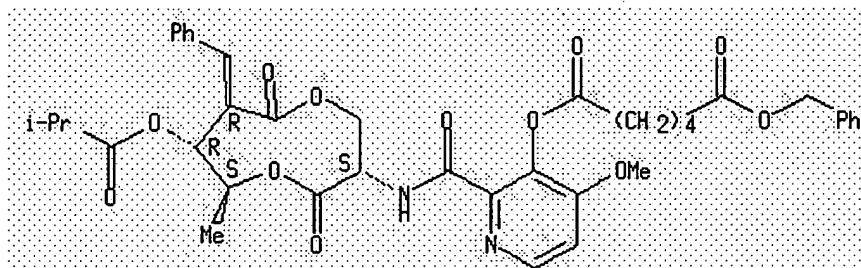
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-04-3 HCPLUS

CN Hexanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

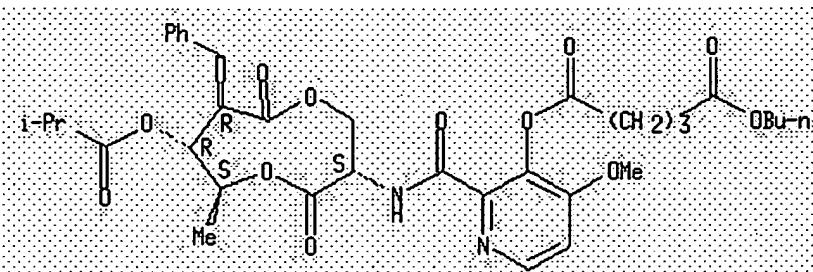
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-07-6 HCPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, butyl 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

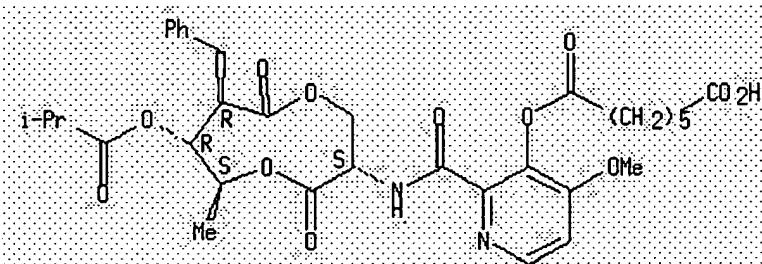
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-08-7 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

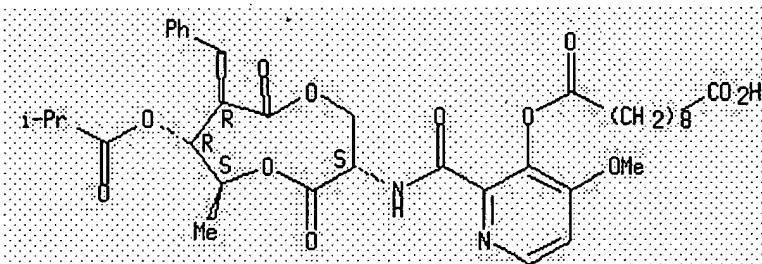
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-09-8 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

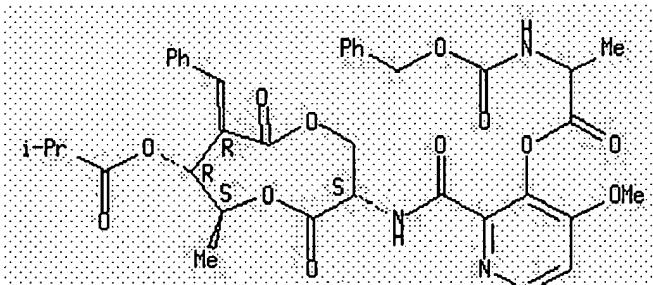
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-10-1 HCAPLUS

CN Alanine, N-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

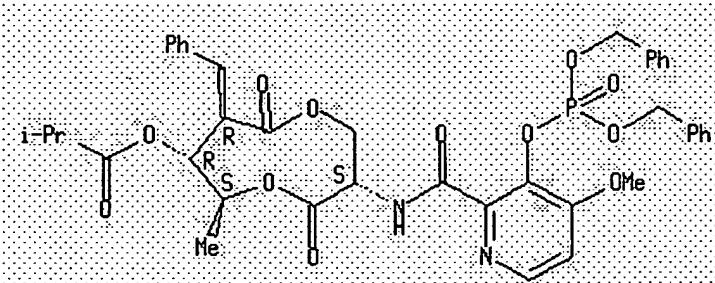


RN 234113-11-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl carbonyl amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

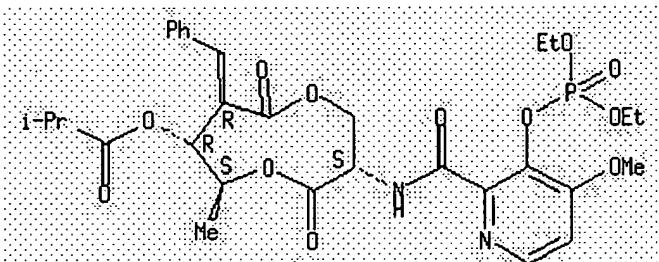
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-12-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

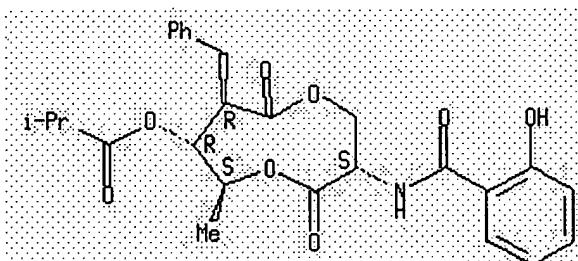
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-13-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

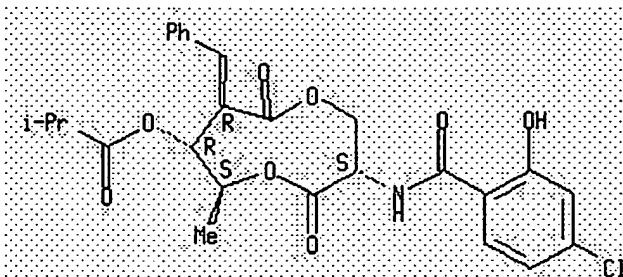
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-18-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

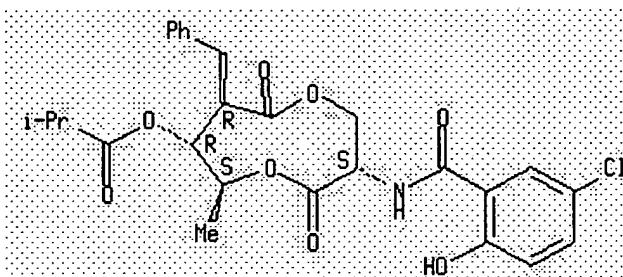
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-19-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

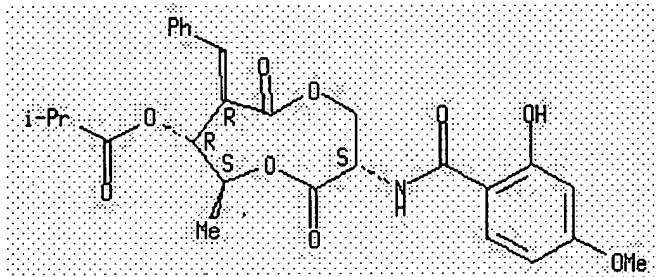
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-20-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

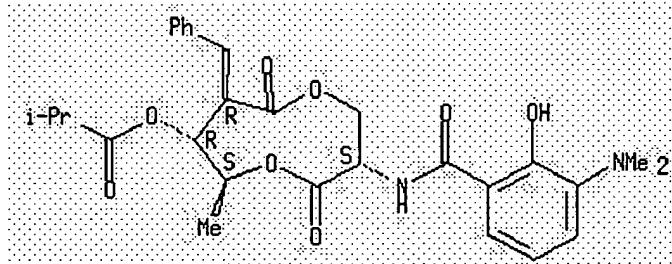
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-22-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

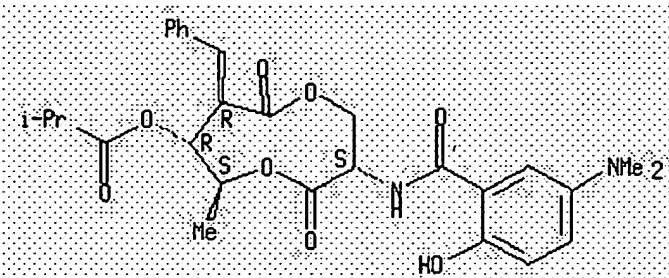


RN 234113-23-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-(dimethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-

yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

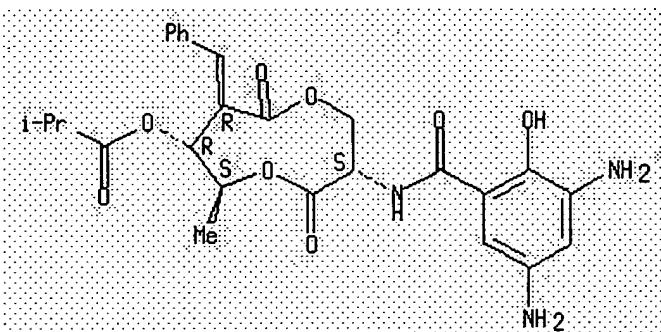
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-24-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,5-diamino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

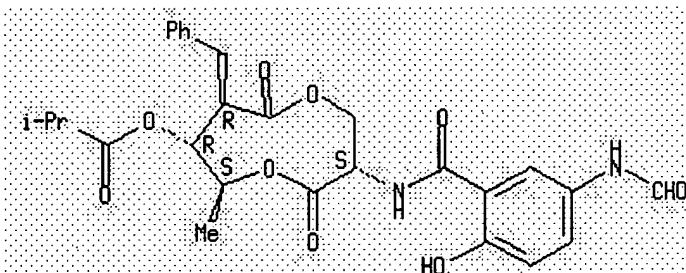
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-25-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[5-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

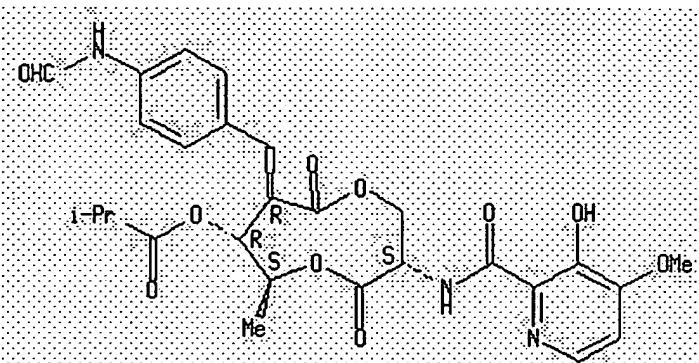
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-28-1 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[[4-(formylamino)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

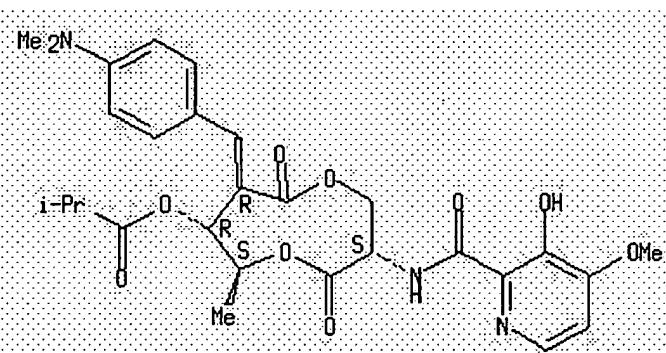
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-29-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

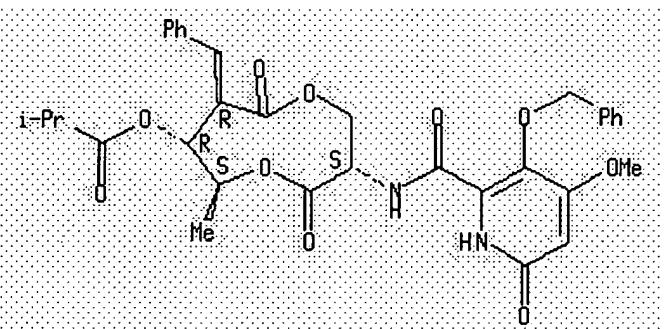
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-30-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[1,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-6-oxo-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



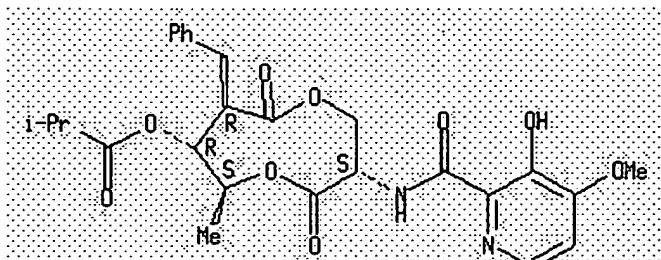
IT 167173-85-5, (+)-UK-2A

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(prep. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

4

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Full Text | References |
|-----------|------------|

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:368241 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

131:125082

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02: IV. Comparative studies of UK-2A with antimycin A3 on cytotoxic activity and reactive oxygen species generation in LLC-PK1 cells

Takimoto, Hiroaki; Machida, Kiyotaka; Ueki, Masashi;

Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Biology, Graduate School of Science,
Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE:

Journal of Antibiotics (1999), 52(5), 480-484

CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER:

Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB UK-2A, a novel antifungal antibiotic, is a structural relative of antimycin A3 (AA) and its mode of action is similar to that of AA which inhibits mitochondrial electron transport at complex III. In spite of their structural resemblance, AA had strong cytotoxicity while UK-2A had little cytotoxicity against LLC-PK1 cells as well as other types of cultured cells. When cells were treated with UK-2A or with AA the intracellular ATP content decreased significantly within 5 min in glucose-free medium to almost the same extent in both cases. Moreover, under the same conditions, UK-2A killed cells at a similar rate to AA. This suggested that UK-2A entered into the cells and, like AA, inhibited mitochondrial electron transport. On the other hand, AA stimulated reactive oxygen species (ROS) prodn. within 5 min even at a low concn. of 1 μ M whereas UK-2A did not show such an effect. The difference in the ROS-producing abilities of UK-2A and AA may account for the different cytotoxic effects of the two compds.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

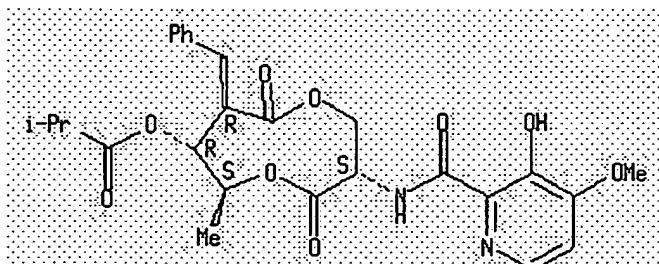
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(comparative studies of UK-2A with antimycin A3 on cytotoxic activity and reactive oxygen species generation in LLC-PK1 cells)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

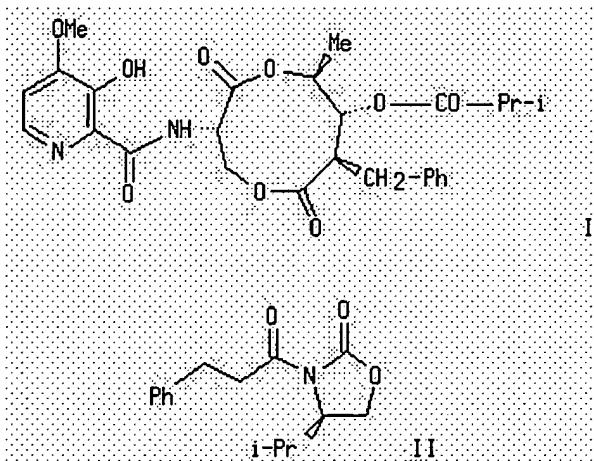


REFERENCE COUNT: 23 THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:313243 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:214101
 TITLE: Total synthesis of the antifungal dilactone UK-2A and analogs and their bioactivities
 AUTHOR(S): Kamei, Noriyuki; Shibata, Tetsuo; Inoguchi, Kiyoshi; Senda, Hisato; Ikari, Takashi; Itoh, Nobuko; Shimano, Masanao
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Medical Chemistry and Molecular Design, Drug Discovery Research Laboratories, Kaken Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
 SOURCE: Tennen Yuki Kagobutsu Toronkai Koen Yoshishu (1998), 40th, 679-684
 CODEN: TYKYDS
 PUBLISHER: Nippon Kagakkai
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 GI



AB UK-2A (I) which has recently been isolated from the mycelial cake of Streptomyces sp. 517-02, possesses nine-membered dilactone and a picolinic acid moiety. The plane structure of UK-2A has been elucidated by ¹H and ¹³C NMR analyses and chem. degrdn. studies, but the relative and abs. configurations of the four chiral centers in UK-2A still remain to be detd. UK-2A has strongly inhibited the growth of various kinds of yeasts and filamentous fungi, but its cytotoxic activities against several kinds of mammalian cells were very weak. The combination of its interesting mol. architecture and the potent antifungal activity prompted us to launch the total synthesis of UK-2A. The synthesis of UK-2A has been achieved

through a 12-step sequence from II in 26% overall yield. The key strategy employed in this approach involves; (1) construction of the three consecutive chiral centers from C2 to C4 based upon the well-established Evans aldol reaction and (2) the nine-membered lactonization. The authors' synthetic route to UK-2A would permit a practical and reliable construction of UK-2A and a variety of its analogs. In order to define the selective cytotoxicities of UK-2A against yeasts and filamentous fungi, UK-2A and its analogs synthesized were subjected to the MIC evaluation and cytotoxic activity examn. compared with the ref. compds., amphotericin B and fluconazole. UK-2A has a broad antifungal spectrum, while its cytotoxicities was considerably weak compared to other substrates. The results of the UK-2A analogs suggested that the basicity of the picolinic acid moiety in UK-2A was essential for the antifungal activities and that the feature of the nine-membered dilactone contributed to the selective cytotoxicities.

IT 167173-85-5P, Antibiotic UK 2A

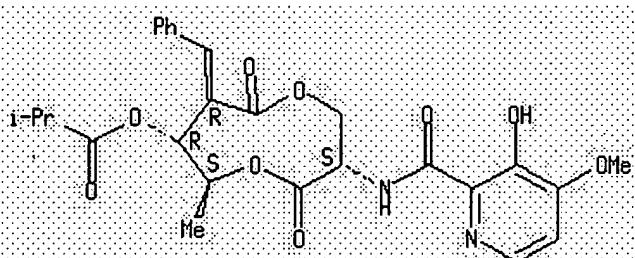
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(total synthesis of antifungal dilactone UK-2A and analogs and bioactivities)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 194931-82-3P 210426-79-2P 215798-04-2P

215798-05-3P 215798-17-7P

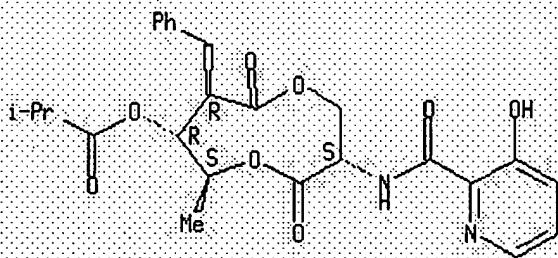
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Préparation)

(total synthesis of antifungal dilactone UK-2A and analogs and bioactivities)

RN 194931-82-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

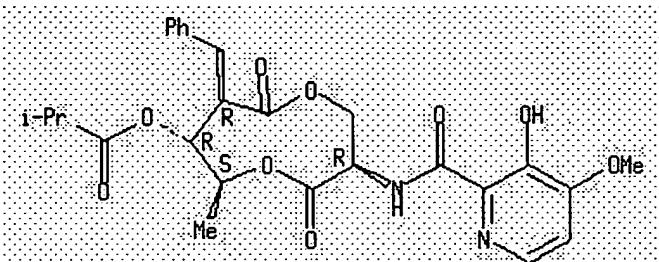
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210426-79-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

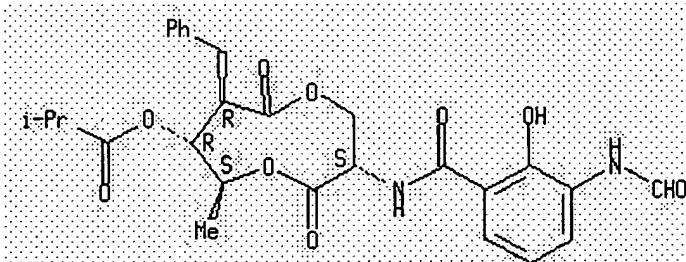
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-04-2 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

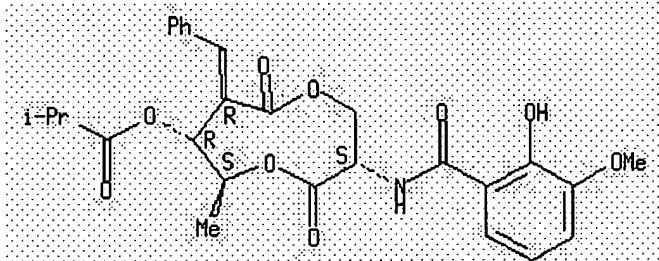
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-05-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

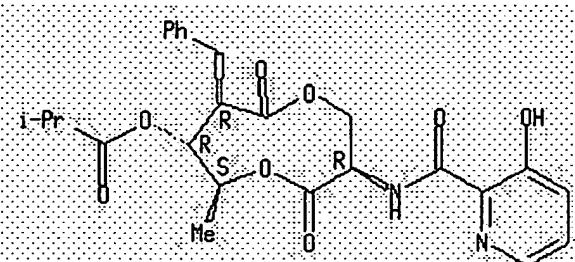
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-17-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

IT 210300-07-5P 210300-13-3P 210300-18-8P215798-00-8P 215798-10-0P

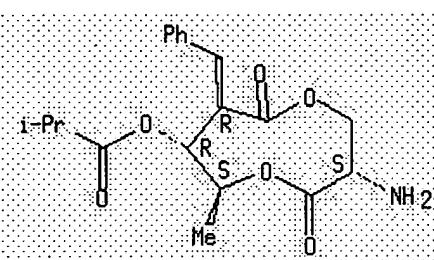
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(total synthesis of antifungal dilactone UK-2A and analogs and bioactivities)

RN 210300-07-5 HCPLUS

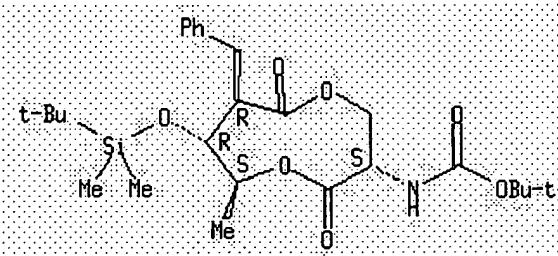
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 210300-13-3 HCPLUS

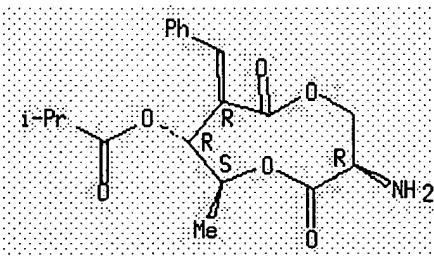
CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 210300-18-8 HCPLUS

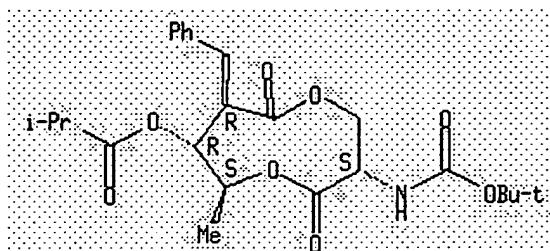
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 215798-00-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

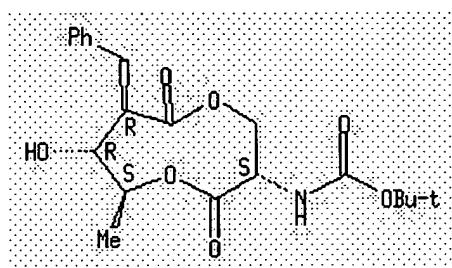
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-10-0 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



L7 ANSWER 14 OF 23 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text SEARCHED INDEXED

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:184083 HCPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

130:193104

TITLE:

Rice blast controlling agents and wheat scab controlling agents

INVENTOR(S):

Teraoka, Takeshi; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Matsumoto, Kuniomi; Iinuma, Katsuhiro; Futamura, Takafumi; Yasutake, Tetsuya; Sakanaka, Osamu; Mitomo, Koichi; Taniguchi, Makoto

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

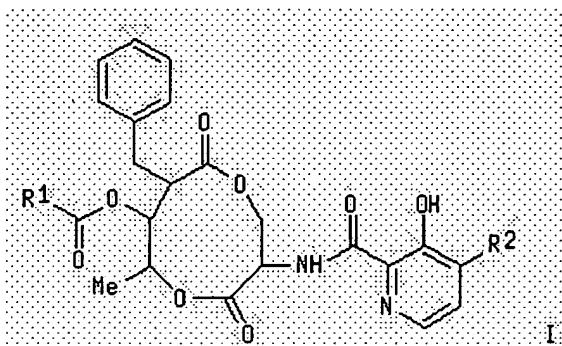
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|---|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| WO 9911127 | A1 | 19990311 | WO 1998-JP3876 | 19980831 |
| W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM | | | | |
| RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, | | | | |

CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
AU 9888878 A1 19990322 AU 1998-88878 19980831
EP 1013169 A1 20000628 EP 1998-940634 19980831
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1997-233658 A 19970829
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 130:193104 WO 1998-JP3876 W 19980831
GI



AB These agents contain a compd. represented by formula (I) in which R1 represents alkyl or alkenyl and R2 represents hydrogen or methoxy. The compd. is highly effective in preventing rice blast and wheat scab and is not injurious to the plants. Specific compds. used in the examples are obtained by the method described in a publication presented earlier. Activities of I where R1 = iso-Pr and R2 = H (1), R1 = iso-Pr and R2 = OMe (2), R1 = (Z)-2-butenyl and R2 = OMe (3), R1 = iso-Bu and R2 = OMe (4), and R1 = sec-Bu and R2 = OMe (5), were demonstrated.

IT 167173-87-7 167173-88-8 220766-86-9

220766-87-0 220827-77-0

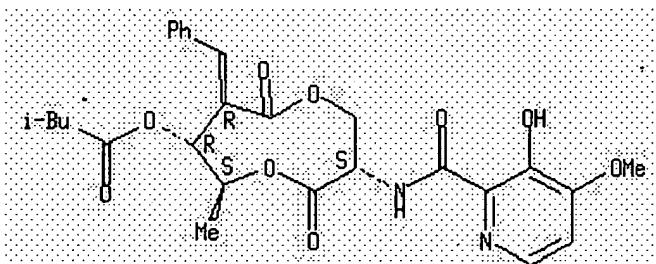
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(as rice blast controlling agents and wheat scab controlling agents)

RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

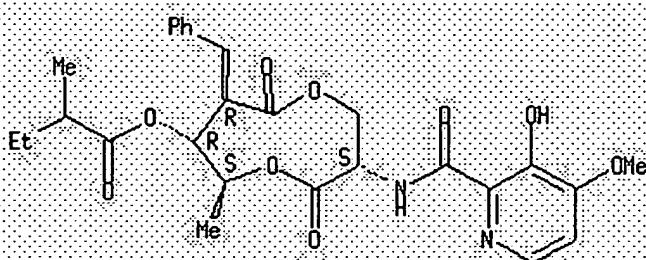


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

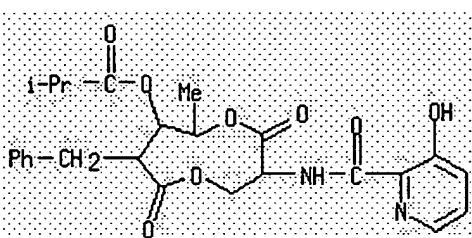
Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



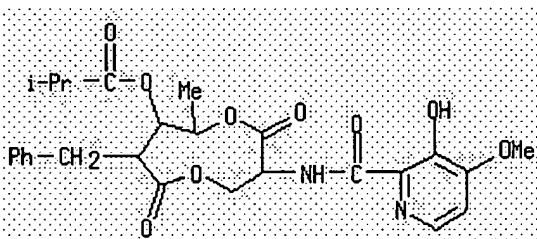
RN 220766-86-9 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 220766-87-0 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

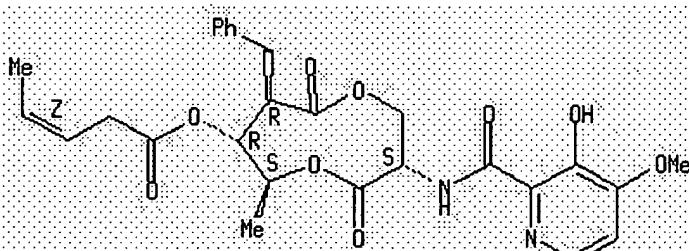


RN 220827-77-0 HCPLUS

CN 3-Pentenoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (3Z)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.



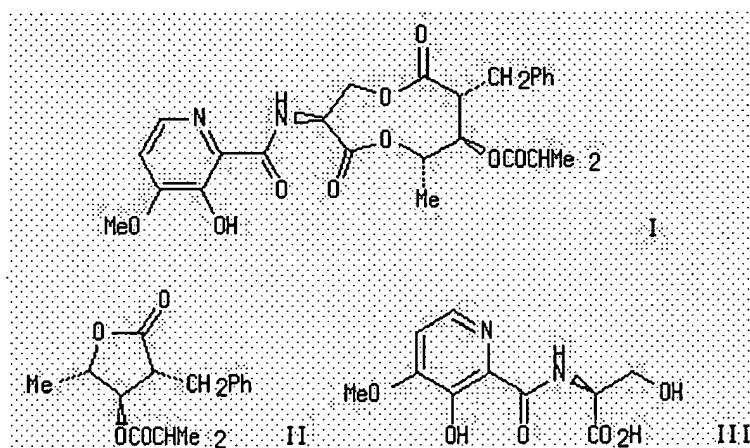
REFERENCE COUNT:

3

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

Full Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:19692 HCPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:168617
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 III. Absolute configuration of an antifungal antibiotic, UK-2A, and consideration of its conformation
 AUTHOR(S): Shibata, Kozo; Hanafi, Muhammad; Fujii, Jyunko; Sakanaka, Osamu; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1998), 51(12), 1113-1116
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 GI



AB The abs. configuration of UK-2A (I) was detd. by the elucidation of the abs. configurations of butanolide II and the serine deriv. III, the products of alk. hydrolysis of I. The abs. configuration of UK-2A was found to be (+)-(2R,3R,4S,7S).

IT 167173-86-6, UK 2B 167173-87-7, UK 2C

167173-88-8, UK 2D

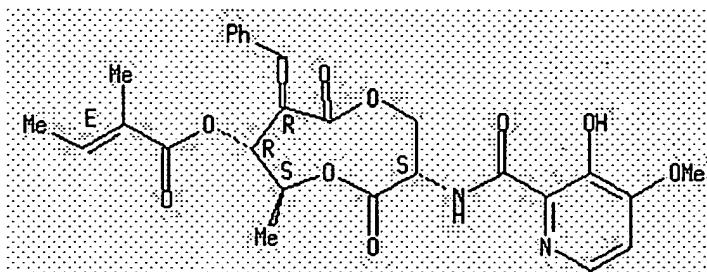
RL: MSC (Miscellaneous)

(detn. of the abs. configuration of UK-2A, an antifungal antibiotic)

RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

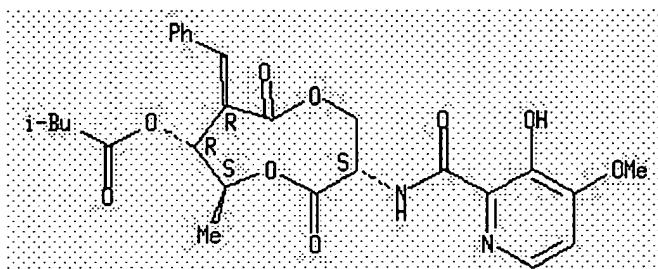
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).
 Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

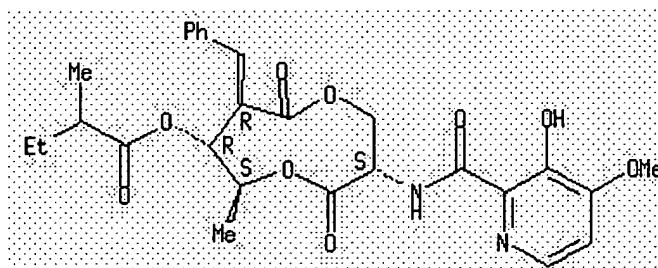


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



IT 167173-85-5

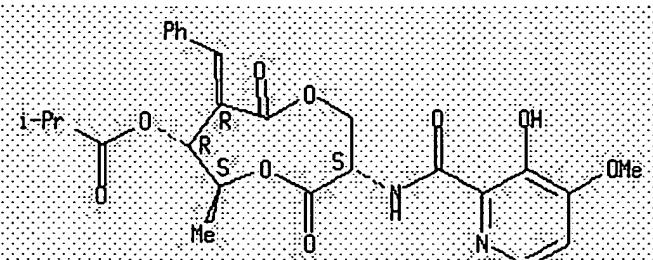
RL: PRP (Properties)

(detn. of the abs. configuration of UK-2A, an antifungal antibiotic)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

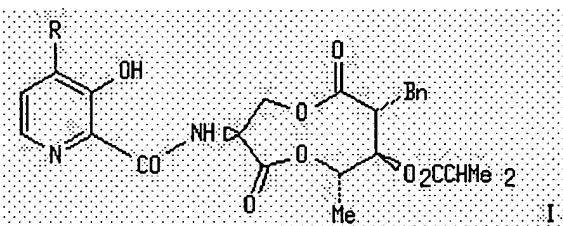


REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Cited
 Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:651994 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:3703
 TITLE: Total synthesis of the antifungal dilactones UK-2A and UK-3A: the determination of their relative and absolute configurations, analog synthesis and antifungal activities
 AUTHOR(S): Shimano, Masanao; Kamei, Noriyuki; Shibata, Tetsuo; Inoguchi, Kiyoshi; Itoh, Nobuko; Ikari, Takashi; Senda, Hisato
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Med. Chem. Mol. Design, Drug Discovery Res. Lab., Kaken Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Minami Kawara-cho, Yamashina-ku, Kyoto, 607-8042, Japan
 SOURCE: Tetrahedron (1998), 54(42), 12745-12774
 CODEN: TETRAB; ISSN: 0040-4020
 PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 130:3703
 GI



AB The synthesis of the antifungal dilactones (I), UK-2A ($R = \text{OMe}$) and UK-3A ($R = \text{H}$), is described. In addn. to providing a workable synthetic route to these potent antifungal antibiotics, this has allowed us to det. the assignment of the relative and abs. configurations in the nine-membered ring. Furthermore, UK-2A analogs were also synthesized and evaluated for their antifungal activities and cytotoxic activities along with UK-2A, (2R, 3R, 4S, 7R)-UK-2A, UK-3A, (2R, 3R, 4S, 7R)-UK-3A, and antimycin A. The structural requirements for the selective cytotoxicity against yeasts and filamentous fungi will also be suggested.

IT 167173-85-5P, UK-2A 194931-82-3P, UK-3A

210426-79-2P 215798-04-2P 215798-05-3P

215798-17-7P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

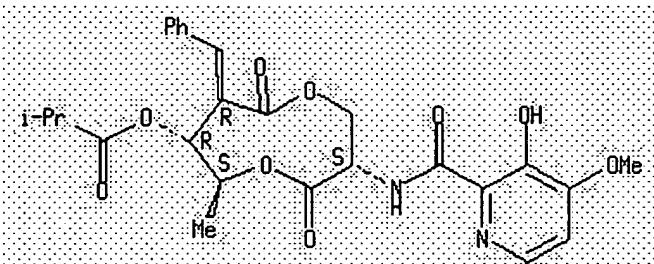
(synthesis, antifungal activity, cytotoxicity and abs. configuration of

dilactones UK-2A and UK-3A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

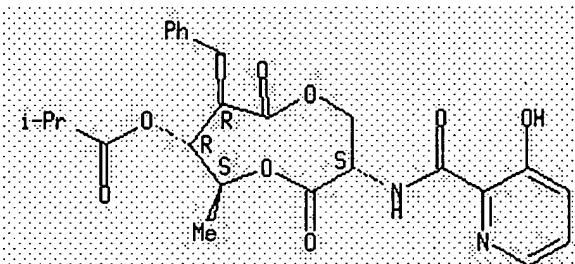
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 194931-82-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

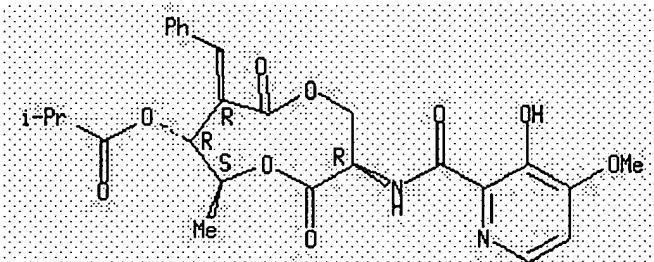
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210426-79-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

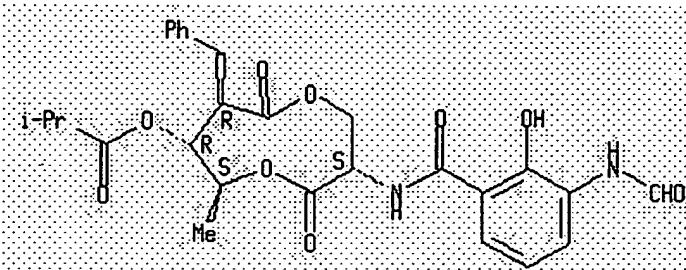
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

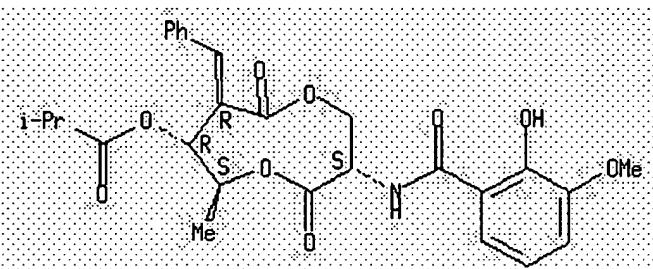
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-05-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

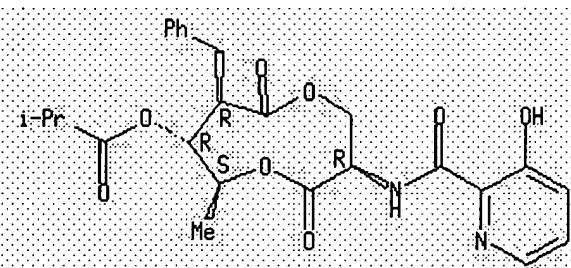
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-17-7 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 210300-07-5P 210300-13-3P 210300-17-7P

210300-18-8P 215798-00-8P 215798-10-0P

215798-15-5P 215798-16-6P

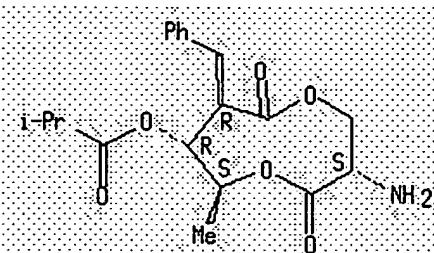
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(synthesis, antifungal activity, cytotoxicity and abs. configuration of dilactones UK-2A and UK-3A)

RN 210300-07-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

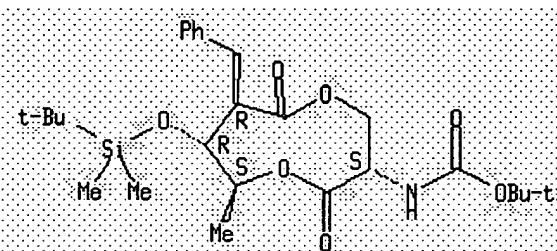
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 210300-13-3 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

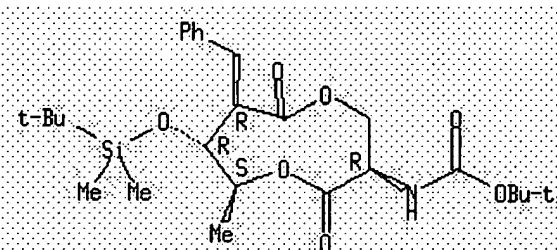
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-17-7 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3R,7R,8R,9S)-8-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

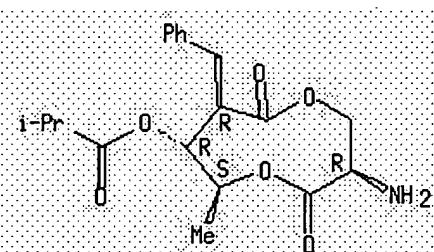
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-18-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

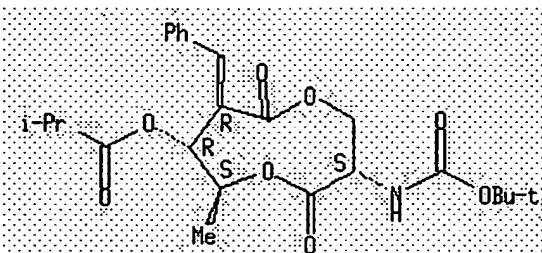
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-00-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

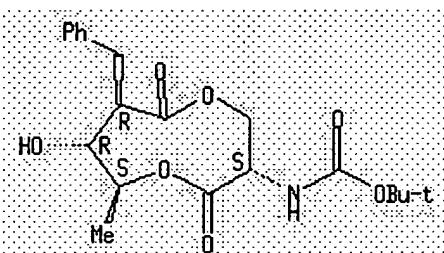
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-10-0 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

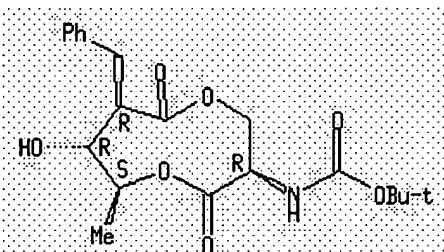
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-15-5 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3R,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

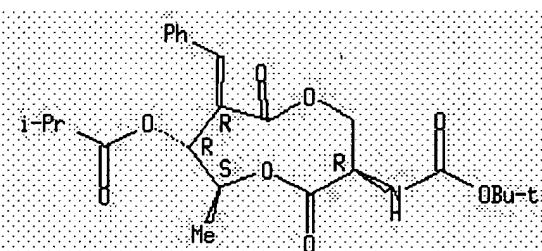
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-16-6 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxinan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

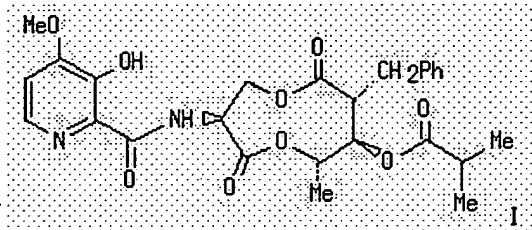
36

THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 17 OF 23 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full
TextCited
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:355895 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:122477
 TITLE: Enantioselective total synthesis of the antifungal dilactone, UK-2A: the determination of the relative and absolute configurations
 AUTHOR(S): Shimano, Masanao; Shibata, Tetsuo; Kamei, Noriyuki
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Medicinal Chem. Molecular Design, Drug Discovery Res. Labs., Kaken Pharmaceutical Co., Kyoto, 607-8042, Japan
 SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1998), 39(24), 4363-4366
 CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039
 PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 129:122477
 GI



AB The synthesis of the antifungal dilactone, UK-2A (I), is described. In addn. to providing a workable synthetic route to this potent antifungal antibiotic, this has allowed us to det. the assignment of the relative and abs. configurations in the nine-membered ring.

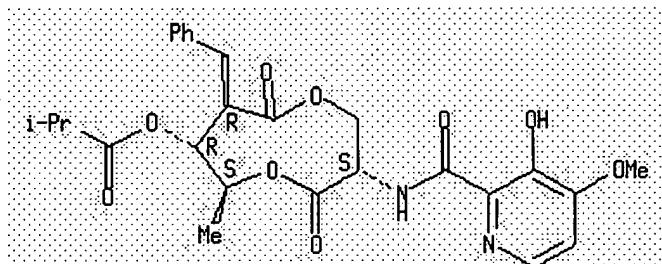
IT 167173-85-5P, (+)-UK-2A 210426-79-2P, 7-epi-UK-2A

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (abs. configuration of UK-2A via enantioselective total synthesis)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

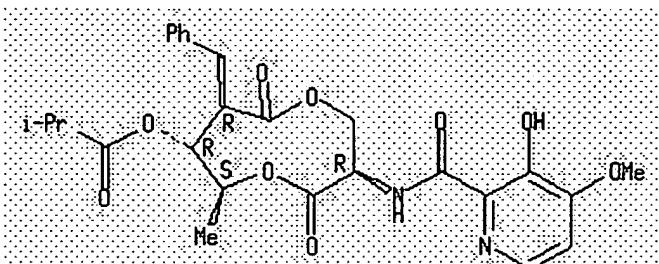
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210426-79-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 210300-07-5P 210300-13-3P 210300-17-7P

210300-18-8P

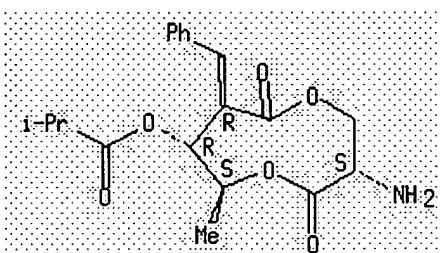
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(abs. configuration of UK-2A via enantioselective total synthesis)

RN 210300-07-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

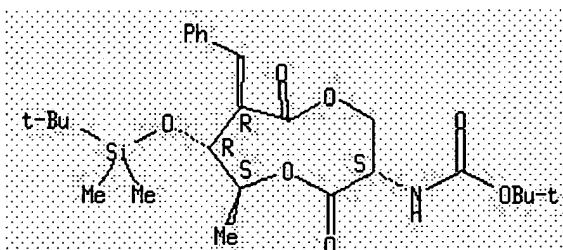
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 210300-13-3 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

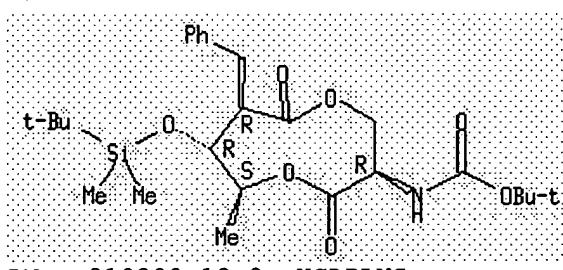
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-17-7 HCPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3R,7R,8R,9S)-8-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

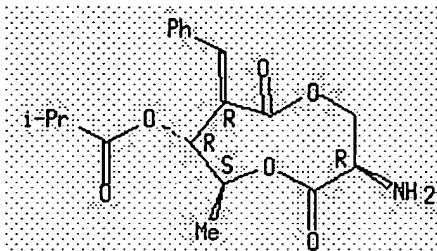
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-18-8 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT:

18

THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1998:22846 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

128:163891

TITLE:

The mode of action of UK-2A and UK-3A, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02

Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Biology, Fac. Sci., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1997), 50(12), 1052-1057

CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A and UK-3A are structural relatives of antimycins, which were isolated as antifungal antibiotics with little cytotoxicity that demonstrated inhibition of respiratory activity. They halve the cellular respiration of yeast within 4~5 min and the intracellular ATP content within 2~5 min. They inhibited the yeast mitochondrial respiration using β -hydroxybutyrate and succinate as a respiratory substrate, but no inhibition was obsd. using ascorbate-reduced tetra-Me p-phenylenediamine as the substrate. The site of respiratory inhibition of UK-2A and UK-3A was thought to be the cytochrome bcl complex in the mitochondrial electron transport chain of yeast cells. They also inhibited the mitochondrial respiration of rat liver. Intact animal cells might have some system to defend themselves from the actions of UK-2A and UK-3A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 194931-82-3, Antibiotic UK-3A

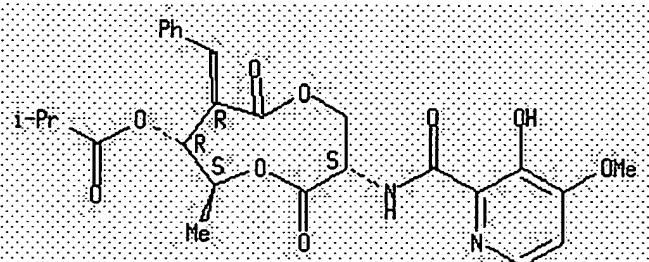
RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(mechanism of antifungal action of UK-2A and UK-3A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

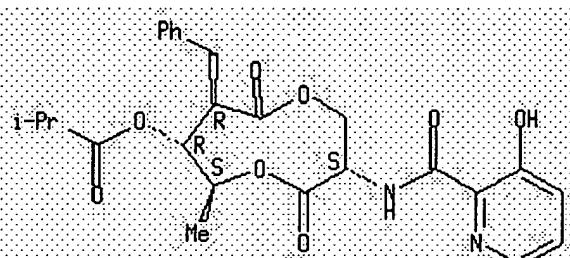
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 194931-82-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

16

THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 23 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

 Full Text Citation References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:504110 HCPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:217524

TITLE: UK-3A, a novel antifungal antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. 517-02: fermentation, isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties

AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masashi; Kusumoto, Atsushi; Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558, Japan

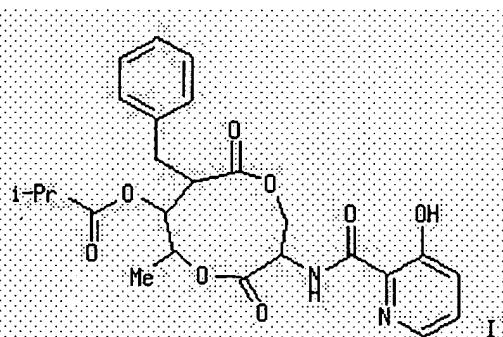
SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1997), 50(7), 551-555
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

GI



AB A novel antifungal antibiotic, UK-3A (I), was obtained from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. I was very similar in structure to UK-2A, a structural relative of antimycin A. The antifungal spectrum of I was relatively broad (MICs for yeasts and filamentous fungi: 1.56~6.25 and 0.39~1.56 µg/mL, resp.). The cytotoxic activity of I was weak (IC₅₀: 18~100 µg/mL).

IT 194931-82-3P, Antibiotic UK 3A

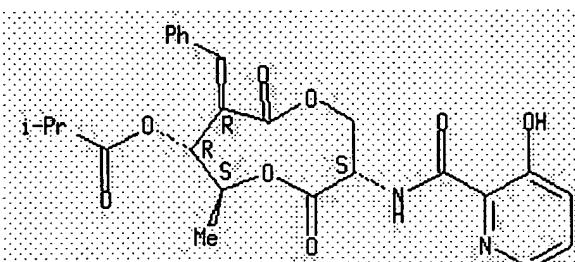
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation)

(UK-3A is a novel antifungal antibiotic from *Streptomyces*)

RN 194931-82-3 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

7

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 20 OF 23 HCPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text [HTML](#) [REFERENCES](#)

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:16443 HCPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

126:144017

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. II. Structural elucidation

Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto

AUTHOR(S):

Fac. Sci., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Journal of Antibiotics (1996), 49(12), 1226-1231

SOURCE:

CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER:

Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02, exhibit strong antifungal activity. The structures were elucidated based on spectral and chem. evidence that these compds. are the derivs. of the nine-membered dilactone formed from serine and 4-hydroxypentanoic acid moiety.

IT 167173-86-6P 167173-87-7P, UK 2C 167173-88-8P,

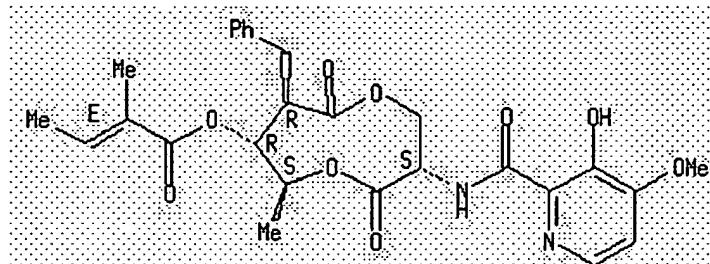
UK 2D

RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); PREP (Preparation) (structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02)

RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

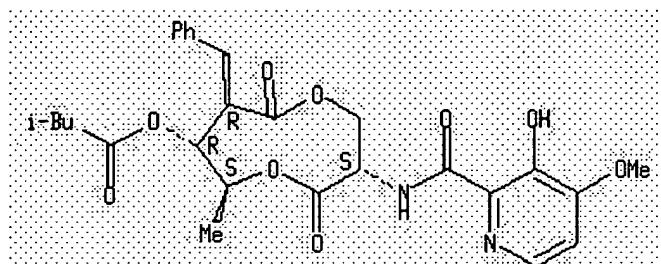
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

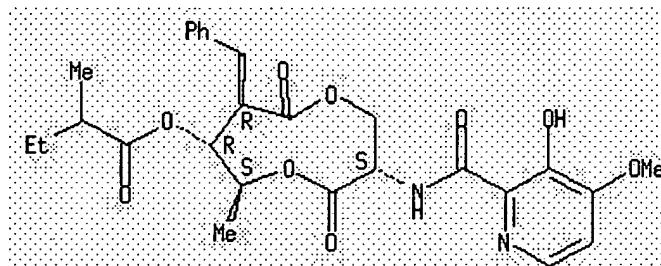


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



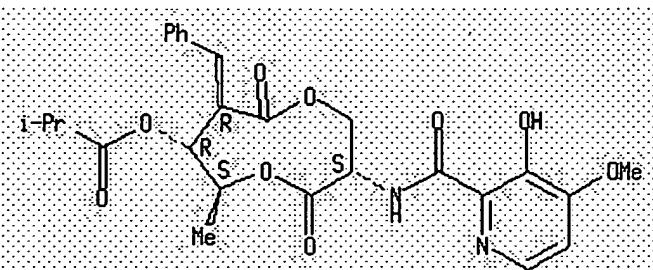
IT 167173-85-5P

RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



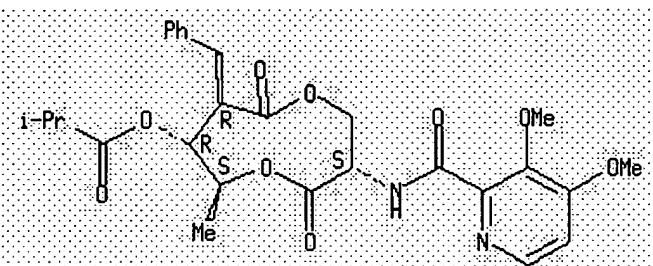
IT 186528-19-8P, O-Methyl UK 2A

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel
 antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02)

RN 186528-19-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[(3,4-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-
 6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester,
 [3S-(3R*,6R*,7S*,8S*)]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

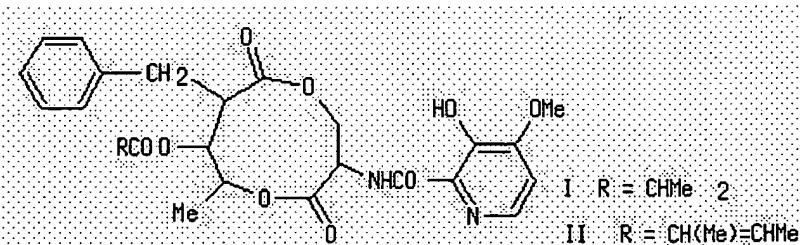


REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text Chemical References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:463922 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:109869
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from
 Streptomyces sp. 517-02. I. Fermentation, isolation,
 and biological properties
 AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masahiro; Abe, Keiichi; Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata,
 Kozo; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Science, Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1996), 49(7), 639-643
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 GI



AB Novel antifungal antibiotics, UK-2A (I), UK-2B (II) and a mixt. of UK-2C and UK-2D, were obtained from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. All of the UK-2 compds. were similar in structure to antimycin A. The antifungal activities of of UK-2 compds. were as strong as that of antimycin A. However, the UK-2 compds. demonstrated weak cytotoxicity compared to antimycin A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK 2A 167173-86-6, UK 2B

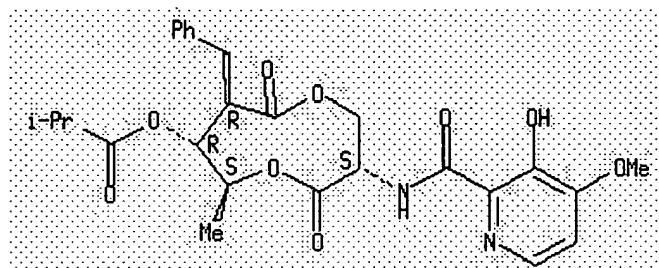
167173-87-7, UK 2C 167173-88-8, UK 2D

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)
(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp.
517-02. I. Fermn., isolation, and biol. properties)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

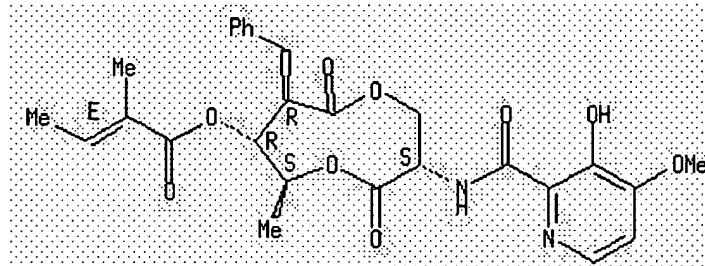


RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

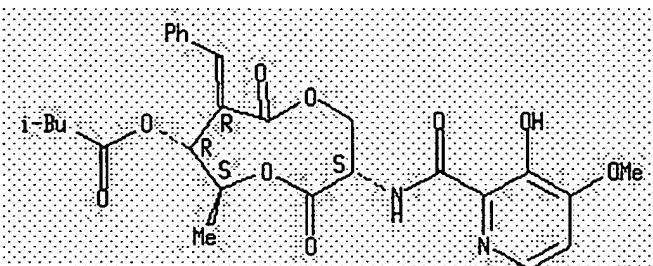
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

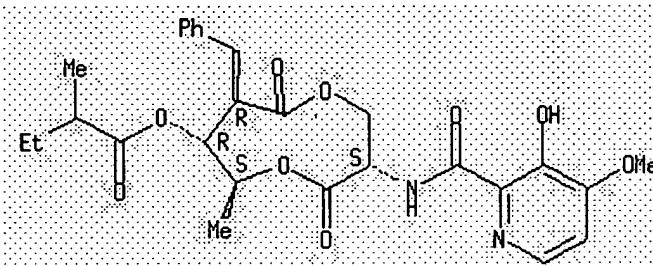


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



L7 ANSWER 22 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

 Full Text Claims References

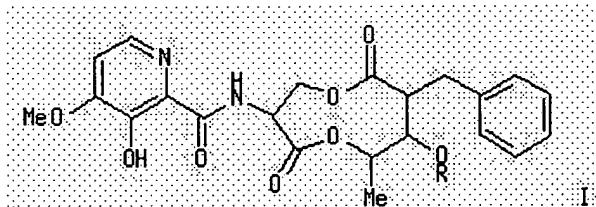
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:934118 HCAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:337552
 TITLE: Fungicides manufacture with Streptoverticillium
 INVENTOR(S): Taniguchi, Makoto; Shibata, Kozo; Abe, Keiichi;
 Kodama, Tooru; Uotani, Kazumichi; Oonishi, Yoshitaka
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Suntory Ltd., Japan; Meiji Seika Co.; Meiji Seika
 Kaisha, Ltd.
 SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|-------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| JP 07233165 | A2 | 19950905 | JP 1994-26884 | 19940224 |
| JP 3526602 | B2 | 20040517 | | |

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 123:337552

GI



AB Fungicides (I: R = linear or branched aliph. (un)satd. acyl group) are manufd. by culturing *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084. Shake-culture of *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084 for manuf. of four I wherein R = 2-methylpropanoyl (UK-2A), trans-2-methyl-2-butenoyl (UK-2B), 3-methylbutanoyl (UK-2C), and 2-methylbutanoyl (UK-2D) was shown. Also given were the physiol. and morphol. characteristics of the *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084.

IT 167173-85-5P, UK 2A 167173-86-6P, UK 2B

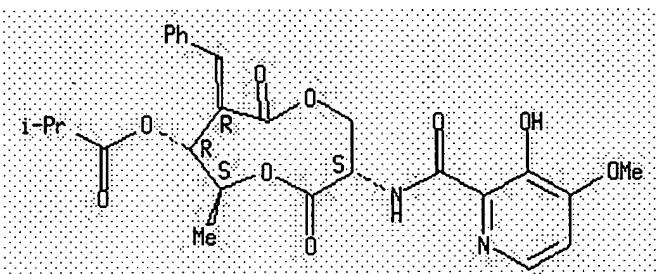
167173-87-7P, UK 2C 167173-88-8P, UK 2D

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(fungicides manuf. with *Streptoverticillium*)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

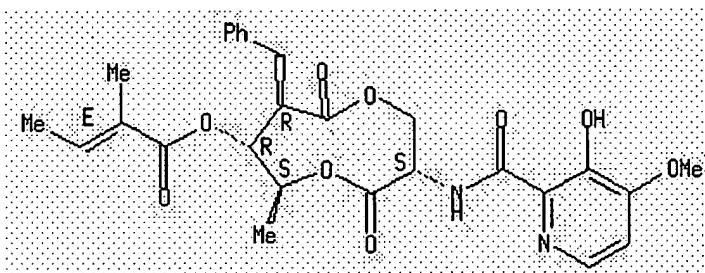


RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

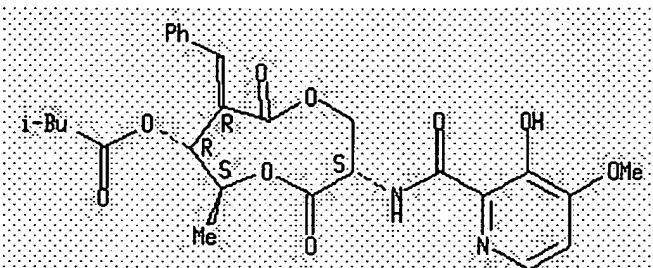
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

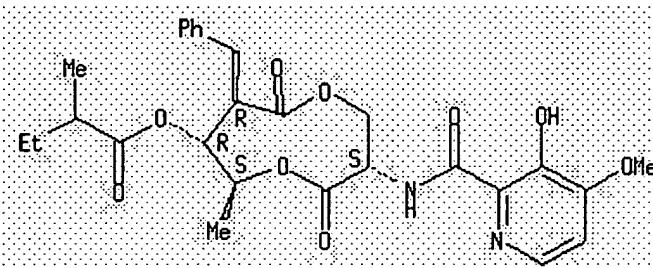


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



L7 ANSWER 23 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

 Full Text [Searches](#)
 [Refine](#)

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:671786 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

123:164736

TITLE:

The structures of UK-1 and UK-2, novel antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02

AUTHOR(S):

Hanafi, O Muhammad; Kozo, Shibata; Masaru, Kashiwada; Masashi, Ueki; Makoto, Taniguchi

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Faculty Science, Osaka City University, Japan

SOURCE:

Tennen Yuki Kagobutsu Toronkai Koen Yoshishu (1994), 36th, 728-35

CODEN: TYKYDS

PUBLISHER:

Nippon Kagakkai

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

AB The mycelial cake was extd. with acetone, and filtered. The filtrate was concd. to give aq. soln., which was extd. with chloroform. Org. layer was concd. to yield an oily material, followed by purifn. on silica gel column chromatog. to give crude UK-1 and UK-2. Finally, the recrystn. of each fractions from MeOH, afforded UK-1 and UK-2. UK-1 (I), a novel metabolite, demonstrated potent cytotoxic activity against B16, Hela and P388 cells, and UK-2, novel complex of antibiotics, exhibited strong antifungal activity. Methylation of UK-1 by CH₃I and anhyd. K₂CO₃ in dry acetone gave monomethyl ether deriv., Me-UK-1. Alk. hydrolysis of UK-1 afforded carboxylic acid deriv., DeMe-UK-1. Partial structures, A, B, and C were elucidated by COSY, and COLOC expts. Based on these results, the structure of UK-1 was deduced to be a novel benzoxazole dimer deriv. UK-2, novel metabolite contg. complex of antibiotics with strong antifungal activity, was purified by reverse phase HPLC, to give UK-2A, B, C and D. From NMR and mass spectral data, the structures of UK-2A, B, C and D were established as isobutyrate, tiglate, isovalerate, and 2-methylbutyrate of nine membered dilactone skeleton, resp. Based on the

result of synthesis of hydrolysis products, the abs. configuration of UK-2 was identified.

IT 167173-85-5, Antibiotic UK 2A 167173-86-6, Antibiotic UK

2B 167173-87-7, Antibiotic UK 2C 167173-88-8,

Antibiotic UK 2D

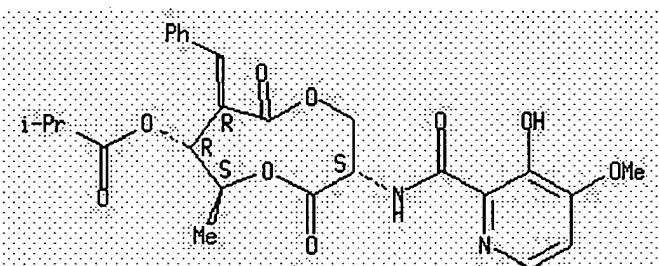
RL: PRP (Properties)

(structures of UK-1 and UK-2, novel antibiotics from Streptomyces sp.
517-02)

RN 167173-85-5 HCPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

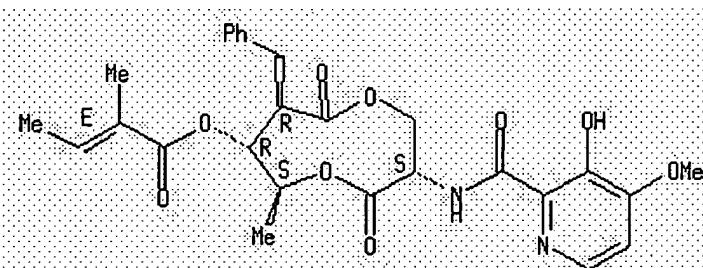


RN 167173-86-6 HCPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

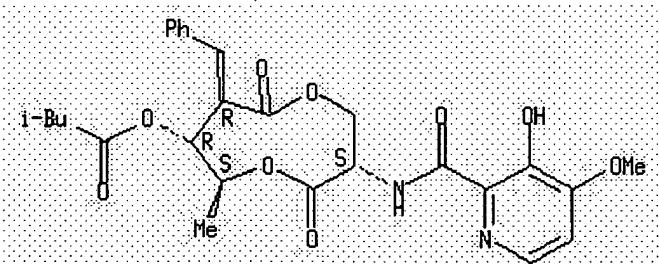
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

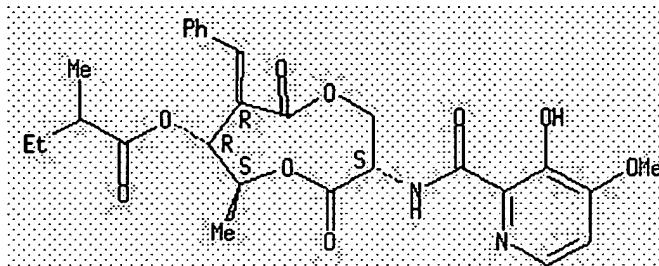


RN 167173-88-8 HCPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-

7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Currently available stereo shown.



=> file caold
 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
 FULL ESTIMATED COST
 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)
 CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

| | SINCE FILE ENTRY | TOTAL SESSION |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| FULL ESTIMATED COST | 125.87 | 455.06 |
| DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) | SINCE FILE ENTRY | TOTAL SESSION |
| CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE | -16.79 | -16.79 |

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 09:56:32 ON 13 JUN 2005
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966
 FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REGISTRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:46:59 ON 13 JUN 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:47:05 ON 13 JUN 2005

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| L1 | STRUCTURE UPLOADED |
| L2 | 0 S L1 |
| L3 | 0 S L1 FULL |
| L4 | STRUCTURE UPLOADED |
| L5 | 16 S L4 |
| L6 | 322 S L4 FULL |

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:19 ON 13 JUN 2005

| | |
|----|---------|
| L7 | 23 S L6 |
|----|---------|

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:53:26 ON 13 JUN 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:35 ON 13 JUN 2005

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 09:56:32 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> s 16

L8 0 L6

=>